

The Magazine
ANTIQUES

Index 1984
Volumes CXXV & CXXVI

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Folk Art Center, Williamsburg, Va., exhib. at, *Signs of the Times*, Aug: 232
—, notable accessions at, Sept: 540–547
Abigail Adams Smith House, NYC, painting of, Aug: 254
Abigail Adams Smith Museum, NYC, fellowship offered by, Feb: 400
Abraham, H. R., English architect, Oct: 766
Achenbach, Oswald, German artist, Aug: 339
Ackworth School, Yorkshire, England, Dec: 1425
Adam, John, American silversmith, Sept: 442
Adam, Robert, English architect, Oct: 887
Adams, Camp, Conn. cabinetmaker, May: 1157
Adams, John Quincy, portrait of, Mar: 644
Adams, William and Co., English potters, Oct: 926
Adams, William and Sons, English potters, Oct: 930
Affleck, Thomas, Phila. cabinetmaker, May: 1105, 1110, 1128; June: 1288
Aiken, George, Baltimore silversmith, Jan: 262
Ainsworth, George, English clockmaker, Aug: 295
Akeley, Carl, American artist, Nov: 1222
Akin, James, American artist, Oct: 917
Albany Institute of History and Art, Albany, N. Y., exhib. at, *Walter Launt Palmer: Poetic Reality*, Nov: 1028
Albert I, king of Belgium, July: 148, 151 (portrait of)
Albrizio, Conrad A., American artist, Mar: 644
Alcock, Samuel, English potter, Oct: 924
Alcock, Samuel and Co., English pottery, Oct: 924, 929
Alekseev, Vladimir Efremovich, Russian merchant, Aug: 349
Alexander II, Czar, miniature portrait of, Aug: 349
Alexander, Adam Leopold, owner Gilbert-Alexander-Wright house, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1405 (portrait of)
Alexander, Edward Porter, American soldier, Dec: 1415
Alexander, Hezekiah, house in Charlotte, N. C. Sept: 458
Alexander, James, American artist, July: 115
Alexander, John White, American artist, Nov: 1174
Alexander, Sarah Hillhouse Gilbert, owner Gilbert-Alexander-Wright house, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1403, 1404, 1405
Allegri, Antonio, called Correggio, Italian artist, June: 1329
Allen, Ethan, American soldier, statue of, Oct: 891
Allen, John A., Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker, Sept: 613
Allentown Art Museum, Allentown, Pa., exhib. at, *The Pennsylvania School of Landscape Painting: An Original American Impressionism*, Sept: 440
Allerton, Charles and Son, English pottery, Oct: 928
Allston, Washington, American artist, Mar: 646, 651; Aug: 316; Nov: 1171, 1238, 1243
American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass., fellowships at, Feb: 396; Nov: 1040
American Brass Company, Waterbury, Conn., brass foundry, Apr: 898
American Ceramic Circle, research grants awarded by, Aug: 250
American Folk Art Society, scholarships offered by, June: 1276
American Friends of Attingham, summer school sponsored by, Nov: 1040
American Museum of Natural History, NYC, exhib. at, *Silk Road/China Ships*, May: 964
American Philosophical Society, Phila., Benjamin Franklin's donations to, Jan: 268–271
Ames, John, portrait of, June: 1384
Amphill, Chesterfield, Va., house, Jan: 232
Andersen, Hans Christian, Danish writer, Nov: 1072
Anderson, James, American architect, Apr: 868
Andrews, Garnett, American jurist, Dec: 1415, 1417
Andrews, George, Boston coppersmith, Nov: 1122
Andrews, Jeremiah, Norfolk, Va., silversmith, Mar: 574
Andrews, John, Boston coppersmith, Nov: 1122
Andrews, John, builder of Belle Grove, Iverville Parish, La. July: 112, 113
Andrews, Joseph, American artist, Mar: 648
Andrus, Benajah, Conn. cabinetmaker, May: 1157
Angerstein, John Julius, English art collector, June: 1383
Anglo-American Art Museum, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, collection of English and American decorative arts at, Mar: 637–645
Anne, queen of England, portrait of on Bristol plate, Aug: 331
Annis, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., cabinetmaker, May: 1150, 1151, 1152
Anshutz, Thomas Pollock, American artist, May: 988
Ansonia Brass Co., Ansonia, Conn., brass foundry, Apr: 898
Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery, University of Texas at Austin, American paintings at, Nov: 1234–1243

ARCHITECTURE

Articles

Bartram's Garden in Philadelphia, Mar: 630–636
The British Embassy in Washington, D.C. June: 1340–1349
The Camron-Stanford House in Oakland, California, Apr: 880–885

The Dakota, New York City, Oct: 842–851
Firle Place, East Sussex, June: 1326–1331
House of the Seven Gables: Hawthorne's memorial, Mar: 666–672
Kent Plantation House in Alexandria, Louisiana, July: 134–141
Louisiana Plantations, the bayou country, July: 102–118
The Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Massachusetts, Aug: 294–302
The Paul Revere and Moses Pierce-Hichborn houses in Boston, Feb: 454–461
The President's House at the College of William and Mary, Jan: 230–235
The Vermont Statehouse in Montpelier: *Symbol of the Green Mountain State*, Oct: 891–899
Washington, New Hampshire, and Washington, Georgia, Dec: 1398–1421
Construction and detail
ceilings
lotus decoration, Vermont State House, Montpelier, Vt. Oct: 896
plaster decoration, Gilbert-Alexander-Wright house, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1402
Tudor rose decoration, Edward Winslow House, now the Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Mass. Aug: 297
columns
Corinthian, Madewood, near Napoleonville, La. July: 114
cornice
British Embassy, Washington, D.C. June: 1345
dome
stained glass, Appellate Division, New York State Supreme Court, NYC, Nov: 1183
doorways
arched, Dundrennan Farm, Old Reach, Ontario, Dec: 1435
carved, gessoed, and gilded, originally in the supper room at Basil-don Park, near Pangbourne, Berkshire, England, now in the Anglo-American Art Museum, Baton Rouge, Mar: 639
with Grecian trim, Congregational Church, Washington, N. H. Dec: 1416
—, Dunwoody-Thornton house, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1416
Greek revival, lobby, Vermont Statehouse, Montpelier, Oct: 893
Greek revival and Italianate, Nottoway, near White Castle, La. July: 116
mahogany, the Dakota, NYC, Oct: 849
oak grained, possibly by Thomas Childs, Paul Revere House, Boston, Feb: 458
pedimented, with pineapple, Edward Winslow House, now the Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Mass. Aug: 295
pedimented, scrolled, Westfield Inn, Westfield, Mass., now in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, NYC, June: 1345
two punched-tin panels, Elk Creek region, Grayson Co., Va. Sept: 603
entablature
British Embassy, Washington, D.C. June: 1343
fireplace surrounds
carved with sunflowers and landscape, by Hugnet Frères, Paris, Mar: 570
mahogany, the Dakota, NYC, Oct: 850, 851
marbleized slate, Camron-Stanford House, Oakland, Calif. Apr: 884
nickel plated with bas-relief panel, the Dakota, NYC, Oct: 849
stone, carved, English, now in the Anglo-American Art Museum, Baton Rouge, La. Mar: 637
gallery
Kent Plantation House, Alexandria, La. July: 138
gates
grillwork, the Dakota, NYC, Oct: 845
leading to the garden, British Embassy, Washington, D.C. June: 1343
mantels
Carrara marble, General George Perkins House, Oakland, Calif., now in the Camron-Stanford House, Oakland, Apr: 882
wood, Federal house, Phila., now in a house in southern N. J. Jan: 251
—, Magnolia, Natchitoches Parish, La., now in Kent Plantation House, Alexandria, La. July: 135, 136
Russell house, Providence, R. I. Oct: 882
Shepherd-Salisbury Plantation, near Woodville, Miss., now in the Anglo-American Art Museum, Baton Rouge, La. Mar: 641
molding
bolection, Moses Pierce-Hichborn House, Boston, Feb: 461
roof
the Dakota, NYC, Oct: 848
staircases
cast-iron, Vermont Statehouse, Montpelier, Oct: 897

ARCHITECTURE (CONSTRUCTION AND DETAIL)—ARMS AND ARMOR

- with cast-iron railing and marble wainscoting, the Dakota, NYC. Oct: 846
wood, Moses Pierce-Hichborn House, Boston. Feb: 461
windows
stone, Bartram's Garden, Phila. Mar: 631
wood, the Dakota, NYC. Oct: 849
woodwork
painted pine, eastern Pa. farmhouse, now in the Anglo-American Art Museum, Baton Rouge, La. Mar: 639
Designs, Elevations, Floor Plans
elevations
British Embassy, Washington, D.C. June: 1342
front elevation for a country residence. July: 113
Paris City Hospital, drawn by Ch. Fr. Viel. Jan: 270
floor plans
British Embassy, Washington, D.C. June: 1342
Ednaston Manor, Brailsford, Derbyshire, England. June: 1343
Paris City Hospital, France. Jan: 270
Sissinghurst Castle, Kent, England. June: 1333
Exteriors, American
California
Camron-Stanford House, Oakland. Apr: 880, 881
Connecticut
John Tarrant Kenney Hitchcock Museum, Riverton, May: 1140
District of Columbia
British Embassy. June: 1340, 1341, 1342, 1344
Georgia—Crawfordville
Liberty Hall. Mar: 657
Georgia—near Moultrie
Iris Court. Oct: 904
Georgia—Round Oak
John Fitz Jarrell house. Mar: 662
Georgia—Washington
Brook Hill. Dec: 1413
Callaway plantation. Dec: 1400
the Cedars. Dec: 1418
Chandler-Ray House. Dec: 1418
courthouse. Dec: 1402
Daniel-Blackburn house. Dec: 1409
Dunwoody-Thornion house. Dec: 1416
Georgia State Bank. Dec: 1403
Gilbert-Alexander-Wright house. Dec: 1405
Holly Court. Dec: 1411
Mary Willis Library. Dec: 1421
New Haywood. Dec: 1415
Osborne Bounds Jr. house. Dec: 1419
Pope-Tupper-Barnett house. Dec: 1407
Poplar Corner. Dec: 1417
Presbyterian Church. Dec: 1403
Randolph-Wickersham house. Dec: 1406, 1412
Robert Toombs house. Dec: 1406, 1407
Louisiana
Belle Grove, Iberville Parish. July: 113
Chrétien Point, near Opelousas. July: 103
Kent Plantation House, Alexandria. July: 134, 140
Live Oaks, Rosedale. July: 109
Madewood, near Napoleonville. July: 111
Shadows-on-the-Teche, New Iberia. July: 106
Trinity, Rosedale. July: 108
Valverde, near Livonia. July: 102
Woodlawn, Bayou Lafourche. July: 113
Massachusetts—Boston
India Wharf. Jan: 283
Moses Pierce-Hichborn House. Feb: 454
Paul Revere House. Feb: 454, 456
Massachusetts—Plymouth
Edward Winslow House, now the Mayflower Society Museum. Aug: cover, 294, 295
Massachusetts—Salem
House of the Seven Gables. Mar: cover, 666, 667, 672
Michigan—Detroit
Detroit City Hall. Apr: 868
Detroit Opera House. Apr: 868
Julius Melchers house. Apr: 870
New Hampshire—Washington
Congregational Church. Dec: frontispiece, 1414
Eaton-Koch house. Dec: 1414
Faxon house. Dec: frontispiece, 1401
Jaquith house. Dec: 1417
meetinghouse. Dec: frontispiece
Newman-Chute house. Dec: 1410
Shedd Free Library. Dec: 1419
Wood-Jager house. Dec: 1404
New Jersey
Abraham Harrison house, Irvington. Oct: 884
house in southern N.J. Jan: 250
New York—New York City
the Dakota. Oct: 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847
Ohio
house in the Western Reserve. Aug: 324
Pennsylvania
Bartram's Garden, Phila. Mar: 630, 631, 636
private house. Sept: 566
Vermont—Montpelier
Vermont Statehouse. Oct: cover, 891
Virginia
Belmont, Falmouth. Apr: 870
President's House, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg. Jan: 230
Exteriors, Canadian
Dundrennan Farm, Old Reach, Ontario. Dec: 1434
Exteriors, English
Bolling Hall Museum, Bradford. Oct: 710
Firle Place, East Sussex. June: cover, 1326, 1327
Lincoln Cathedral, Lincoln. Apr: 838
Sissinghurst Castle, Kent. June: 1332, 1335
Arden Studios, NYC art dealer. July: 145
Arkansas Art Center, Little Rock, exhib. at, *Art Nouveau, Art Deco, and Modernism: A Guide to the Styles 1890–1940*. Feb: 378
Arkansas' Old State House, Little Rock, exhib. at, *Chinese Export Silver: A Legacy of Luxury*. Nov: 1036
ARMS AND ARMOR
Article
Decorated American militia equipment. July: 124–133
Clues and footnotes
"And an excellent piece called a Rifle," 1734. July: 164
Sharpshooting, Boston style, 1723. July: 164
American
cannon, brass, cast by I. and P. Verbruggen, 1776. Oct: 891
canteen, enrolled militia, painted wood, inscribed "D. C./1st Comp/2^d Reg^t", 1800–1820. July: 126
_____, _____, inscribed "GP/1814" and "2^d R/1st B/3^d D.", 1814. July: 126
_____, _____, inscribed "NG/6th/Co 2^d Reg^t", 1815–1825. July: 126
_____, _____, inscribed "2nd Co 28th Reg^t/N^o 12.", c. 1812. July: 127
_____, _____, inscribed "2^d Reg^t/1st Brigade/3rd Division.", c. 1812. July: 126
_____, _____, inscribed "7th Reg^t 2^d Brig^e Divⁿ/NW.", 1800–1820. July: 126
_____, _____, militia, painted wood, initialed "S.N.Y." for State of N. Y., c. 1812. July: 133
_____, _____, light infantry, painted wood, inscribed "CLI" for Conn. Light Infantry, and initialed "PS" for the unknown maker, 1800–1815. July: 126
_____, _____, initialed "ILI" and inscribed "J.A. 3rd" for an owner, c. 1815. July: 126
_____, _____, initialed "R. L. I." for Rindge Light Infantry, N. H., 1820–1825. July: 128
_____, _____, volunteer militia, painted wood, inscribed "Liberty or Death" and "EB.", 1780–1815. July: 126
_____, _____, inscribed "L.S.", 1810–1825. July: 133
_____, _____, inscribed "N^o 6.", c. 1812. July: 126
_____, _____, inscribed "N^o 33.", c. 1812. July: 126
_____, _____, with eagle decoration, inscribed "FB/SRG" for an unknown guard company, and "FB" for owner, c. 1825. July: 133
_____, _____, inscribed "JB", made by Elisha Burr, Hingham, Mass., 1820–1825. July: 133
_____, _____, inscribed "N^o 4.", c. 1815. July: 133
_____, _____, with sunburst decoration, 1820–1830. July: 126
_____, _____, inscribed "JRC", made by Elisha Burr, Hingham, Mass., 1820–1825. July: 133
_____, _____, probably infantry, painted wood, initialed "JB" and "PS" for the unknown maker, 1815–1825. July: 129
_____, _____, initialed "JLM" and "PS" for the unknown maker, 1815–1825. July: 129
_____, _____, inscribed "MLI" and "JY" for owner, 1800–1820. July: 133
_____, _____, inscribed "SJ" and "PS" for the unknown maker, 1815–1825. July: 129
hat plate, brass, inscribed "Unity is Strength," 1814–1825. July: 127
_____, painted tin with eagle decoration, inscribed "Hardiston/Volunteer," for Sussex Co., N.J., original feather plume, 1820–1830. July: 131
_____, _____, inscribed "Johnsonburg/Jersey, Blues," for Warren Co., N. J., 1820–1830. July: 131
_____, enrolled militia, painted tin with coat of arms decoration, inscribed "Connecticut, Militia" and "11th Reg^t," 1812–1825. July: 129
_____, painted tin with eagle decoration, inscribed "5th Comp^y/13th Reg^t" and "Johnson," 1815–1820. July: 129
_____, _____, inscribed "4 Comp^y/3 Reg^t," 1825–1830. July: 132
_____, _____, inscribed "4—Co. 19—Reg^t," 1820–1830. July: 131
_____, _____, inscribed "8th Comp^y/4th Reg^t," 1815–1825. July: 132
_____, _____, inscribed "2nd Comp^y/12th Reg^t," 1810–1820. July: 131
_____, _____, inscribed "6th Comp^y/10th Reg^t," dated 1819. July: 132
_____, _____, inscribed "3^d Comp^y/12th Reg^t," 1815–1820. July: 132
_____, _____, infantry, brass, inscribed "2^d Comp^y L' Inf^o/1793/26 Reg^t," 1793. July: 127
_____, _____, militia, painted tin with eagle decoration, inscribed "5th Co 12 Regt CM," probably Conn. Militia, 1815–1825. July: 129
_____, _____, inscribed "Lt In/C^o 22nd R.", 1815–1825. July: 129
_____, volunteer militia, painted tin, inscribed "Qui Trans Sui" a shortened form of the Conn. state motto, belonged to a member of the First Company Governor's Foot Guard, Hartford, c. 1815. July: 129
_____, _____, painted tin with eagle decoration, inscribed "Westbrook Artillery" and "SM," Westbrook, Maine, 1820–1825. July: 131
helmet, dragon, black leather with gilt-brass comb, red muslin band and tin hat plate, 1815–1825. July: 132
_____, _____, black leather with embossed leather cockade with spread

ARMS AND ARMOR—BASKETS (AMERICAN)

- eagle, inscribed "5th Reg't Cavalry H'D Qrt's, New Milford, CT" in gold band, c. 1800. July: 129
- , black leather with red velvet band, hat plate painted gold, with eagle, belonged to a member of the Conn. Governor's Horse Guards, 1810–1825. July: 132
- , militia, black leather, pleated muslin band, stamped-brass eagle, and leather cockade, 1800–1820. July: 132
- , volunteer militia, artillery, black leather, brass strip, painted hat plate, gold eagle, and gold cannon over a green star, red velvet band, 1800–1815. July: 132
- knapsack, volunteer militia, painted canvas, initialed "MM" probably for Mass. Militia, 1815–1825. July: 124
- , initialed "NHM," probably for N. H. Militia, initialed "RF" and "WM," probably for owners, 1815–1825. July: 125
- , painted canvas with cannon, initialed "GA," 1830–1840. July: 128
- , probably artillery, painted canvas, initialed, "DA," 1815–1825. July: 128
- , probably infantry, painted canvas, inscribed "R.L.I." and "12 Reg.," used by a member of the Rindge Light Infantry, N. H., 1820–1825. July: 128
- , painted canvas, initialed "JLM," 1815–1825. July: 129
- muskets, flintlock, stamped by Alvan and Nathaniel Pratt, and marked "PM—TW," "Mechanic Phalanx" and "RL Fairfield. #36," inlaid silver wire figure of Massasoit, Sutton, Mass., c. 1826. July: 130
- pistols, dueling, pair, made by Simeon North, Middletown, Conn., presented to Isaac Hull, steel, walnut, and gold, 1818–1819. July: 123
- shoulder-belt plate, volunteer militia, brass, inscribed "Artillery Company/Incorporated/AD 1741," and decorated with fouled anchor of R. I., Newport, 1775–1790. July: 127
- , artillery, brass, inscribed "Worcester Artillery/LJ," 1783–1790. July: 127
- sword, dress, made by Nathan Starr, Middletown, Conn., presented to Isaac Hull, gold and damascened steel, 1819. July: 122
- English**
- Witham shield, bronze with coral studs, prob. 2nd c. B.C. Apr: 838
- Japanese**
- tsuba (sword guard), carp leaping up a waterfall decoration, Shibuchi (copper and silver), 1820–1840. Jan: 247
- , falcon on a perch decoration, Shakudo (copper and gold), 1820–1840. Jan: 247
- , shape of an oni (mischievous devil), Shakudo (copper and gold), 1830–1850. Jan: 247
- , swallows in a landscape decoration, silver, 1790–1810. Jan: 247
- Armstrong, David Maitland, American artist. Nov: 1175–1185
- Armstrong, Maitland, and Co., NYC stained-glass makers. Nov: 1183, 1184
- Arnd (or Arndt), Daniel, Lancaster Co., Pa., cabinetmaker. May: 1154
- Art Institute of Chicago, Illinois, exhib. at, *Sèvres and Worcester Porcelains from a Chicago Private Collection*. Mar: 528
- , *Textile Paper Designs, Sample and Pattern Books, Woodblocks and Tools from the Permanent Collection*. Oct: 710
- Arts Council of Great Britain, exhib. organized by, photographs by Julia Margaret Cameron. July: 72
- , Samuel Johnson, his friends, and the London of his day. Sept: 474
- Ash, Gilbert, NYC cabinetmaker. June: 1359
- Ashton, plantation in Rapides Parish, La. July: 139
- Ashton Hall, Birmingham, England, house. Mar: 588
- Ashworth, G. L., and Brothers, English pottery. Oct: 927
- Astor, George, English piano maker. May: 1164, 1166
- Astor, John Jacob, American merchant. May: 1164
- Astor and Co., London pianoforte manufactory. May: 1164
- Astor House, NYC hotel. Aug: 292
- Atelier Mertine, French design studio. Jan: 236
- Athenaeum of Philadelphia, Pa., annual Associates Symposium at. Oct: 740
- Atkinson, William L., American architect. Mar: 643
- Atlanta Historical Society, Ga., exhib. at, *Neat Pieces: The Plain-Style Furniture of 19th Century Georgia*. Mar: 654–663
- Atwood, Josiah, Conn. cabinetmaker. May: 1157
- Atwood, Oliver, Conn. cabinetmaker. May: 1157
- Audran, Claude III, designer at the Gobelins tapestry works. June: 1362, 1370
- Audubon, John James, American artist. Apr: 902; July: 114
- Augusta Plantation, Avoyelles Parish, La. July: 140
- Austen, Alice, American Oriental arts collector. Jan: 244, 247, 248
- Austen, George W., American art collector. Mar: 578
- Avery, Benjamin Parke, American art critic. Nov: 1201
- Babcock, Alpheus, Boston piano maker. Mar: 669; May: 1165
- Bacon, Daniel Carpenter, original owner, Chinese export porcelain covered pitcher and basin. Feb: 449
- Bacon, John, English sculptor. Jan: 225; Mar: 592
- Badger, Thomas, American artist. Mar: 640
- Bagges, Arthur E., American potter. Apr: 876, 878
- Bailey, Henrietta Davidson, decorator at Newcomb Pottery, New Orleans, La. Mar: 645
- Baillio, Amélie, owner Kent Plantation House, Alexandria, La. July: 135
- Baillio, Celeste, builder of Cedar Grove Plantation, Rapides Parish, La. July: 140
- Baillio, Gervais, owner Kent Plantation House, Alexandria, La. July: 137
- Baillio, Pierre I, French soldier. July: 136
- Baillio, Pierre II, builder of Kent Plantation House, Alexandria, La. July: 134, 135, 136, 139
- Baily, Edith, American educator. Dec: 1429
- Baird, Matthew, Phila. industrialist and art patron. Aug: 307
- Baker, G. P. and J., English textile manufacturers. Sept: 478, 482
- Baker, George, English textile manufacturer. Sept: 482
- Baker, George Percival, English textile manufacturer. Sept: 482
- Baker, James, English textile manufacturer. Sept: 482
- Baker, Sir John, owner of Sissinghurst Castle, Kent, England. June: 1332
- Bakewell, James, English porcelain decorator. Aug: 355
- Bakewell, Pears and Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., glass manufactory. Apr: 766
- Balch, Daniel, Newburyport, Mass., clockmaker. Feb: 459
- Balch, Mary, Providence, R. I., educator. Aug: 327
- Baldwin, Horace E., American silversmith. Mar: 644
- Baldwin, Loamm, portrait of. June: 1382
- Baldwin Piano Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, piano makers. May: 1165, 1168
- Ball, Reverend Dyer, M. D., portrait of. Feb: 358
- Ball, Lucy H. Mills, portrait of. Feb: 358
- Ball, William, Baltimore, Md., silversmith. Jan: 258, 259
- Balston, Eunice Turner, portrait of. Mar: 669
- Baltimore Antiques Show, exhib. at, *The Heritage of Rural Maryland*. May: 992
- Bancker, Charles Nicoll, portrait of. Feb: 405
- Barbican Art Gallery, London, exhib. at, *Getting London into Perspective*. Oct: 754
- , works by James Tissot. Dec: 1356
- Bard, James, American artist. Sept: 569, 571
- Bard, John, American artist. Sept: 571
- Barker, William, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
- Barlow, Francis, English artist. Nov: 1216, 1224
- Barnard, Elizabeth, American needleworker. Dec: 1424
- Barnard, Bishop and Barnard, Norwich, England, foundry. Nov: 1194
- Barraud, Henry, English artist. Nov: 1218
- Barraud, William, English artist. Nov: 1218
- Barre, L., French artist. Oct: 718
- Barrett, Edward, Dublin, Ireland, silversmith. Oct: 788
- Barrett, James, original owner side chair attr. Charles Hosmer. Aug: 224
- Barry, Edward Middleton, English architect. Oct: 754
- Barry, Joseph B., Phila. cabinetmaker. Oct: 917
- Barry, Standish, Baltimore silversmith. Oct: 858
- Bartolommeo, Fra, Italian artist. June: 1329
- Bartram, John, American naturalist. Jan: 270, 271; March: 629, 630, 631, 634, 636; Apr: 902
- Bartram, John Jr., owner of Bartram's Garden, Phila. Mar: 634, 636
- Bartram, John and Son, Phila. nursery. Mar: 634
- Bartram, William, American botanist. Mar: 633, 634, 635, 636 (portrait of); Apr: 900, 902
- Bartram's Garden, Phila. house and garden. Mar: 630–636
- Barry, Antoine Louis, French sculptor. Nov: 1218, 1219
- Basildon Park, house near Pangbourne, Berkshire, England. Mar: 639
- BASKETS**
- Article**
- Pennsylvania-German round-rod oak baskets. Apr: 886–895
- American**
- round rod, white oak, prob. Tenn., early 20th c. Apr: 894
- willow, woven to illustrate a variety of weaving techniques. Apr: 889
- workbasket, bottom, round rod, white oak. Apr: 890
- North Carolina**
- rye coil with cover, white oak weaving splints, c. 1850. Apr: 887
- Pennsylvania**
- rye coil, white oak weaving splints, central Pa., c. 1900. Apr: 887
- berry, footed, with handle, white oak, flat splint, central Pa., c. 1850. Apr: 887
- , miniature, round rod, white oak, Lancaster Co., 1850–1900. Apr: 892
- berry or egg, miniature, round rod, white oak, Snyder Co., 1850–1900. Apr: 892
- clothesbasket, round rod, white oak, early 20th c. Apr: 891
- , handled, round rod, white oak, made by Irwin Shively, Laurel Park, Union Co., late 19th-early 20th c. Apr: 890
- , miniature, round rod, white oak, Northumberland Co., early 20th c. Apr: 892
- deep, with high handle, round rod, white oak, Union or Snyder Co., 1850–1925. Apr: 887
- Easter, dyed, round rod, white oak, made by William Shaffer, Queen's Run, Clinton Co., late 19th-early 20th c. Apr: 889
- egg, wire handle, rye coil, Snyder Co., 1850–1900. Apr: 887
- field, with handles, flat splint, white oak, Lycoming Co., 1850–1925. Apr: 887
- footed, chip-carved handles, rye coil, white oak weaving splints, Denver-Ephraia region, Lancaster Co., 1850–1900. Apr: 887
- fruit measure, half-bushel, woven grip handles, painted, round rod, white oak, central Pa., 1850–1925. Apr: 887
- laundry, unpeeled willow, early 20th c. Apr: 891
- market, round rod, white oak, made by David ("Pappy") Moad, Mifflin, Juniata, Perry, or Snyder Co., early 20th c. Apr: 893
- , round rod, white oak, made by a member of the Shaffer family, Clinton Co., early 20th c. Apr: 887
- , child's, round rod, white oak, Union Co., early 20th c. Apr: 887
- , miniature, dyed red and green, round rod, white oak, Columbia Co., early 20th c. Apr: 892
- orsch backa (egg basket), flat splint, white oak, New Berlin, Union Co., early 20th c. Apr: 887
- seed sower's, flat splint, hickory, Sugar Valley, Clinton Co., 1850–1925. Apr: 887
- sewing, openwork, rye coil, white oak weaving splints, central Pa., c. 1850. Apr: 887
- , round rod, white oak, Union Co., c. 1950. Apr: 892

BASKETS (AMERICAN)—BOOK AND MAGAZINE ILLUSTRATIONS

- utility, with handles, flat splint, white oak, graduated plaited corn-husk weavers, Lycoming Co., 1850-1925. Apr: 887
 —, rectangular, flat splint, white oak, open-weave bottom, Snyder Co., 1850-1900. Apr: 887
 —, woven grip handles, painted, flat splint, white oak, Snyder Co., 1850-1900. Apr: 887
 —, round, with handles, round rod, white oak, Union Co., 1850-1925. Apr: 887
 —, single handle, round rod, white oak, made by Irwin Shively, Laurel Park, Union Co., late 19th-early 20th c. Apr: 890
 workbasket, round rod, white oak, late 19th-early 20th c. Apr: 891
 —, —, —, Union Co., 1850-1900. Apr: 893
 —, —, —, c. 1950. Apr: 893
 —, footed, red-dyed splints, round rod, white oak, Clinton Co., early 20th c. Apr: 892
 —, lined, wrapped handles, round rod, white oak, York or Adams Co., late 19th c. Apr: 892
 —, round, round rod, white oak, Pottstown region, Montgomery Co., 1850-1900. Apr: 893
 —, —, —, made by Irwin Shively, Laurel Park, Union Co., late 19th-early 20th c. Apr: 890
 —, —, wrapped handles, round rod, white oak, Union Co., c. 1950. Apr: 892
 —, —, —, enamel painted rods, round rod, white oak, made by Jacob Mentzer, Menzertown, or Pole Cat Hill, near Schoenect, Lancaster Co., late 19th-early 20th c. Apr: 889
 —, —, unpeeled willow, late 19th-early 20th c. Apr: 891
- Virginia**
 painted green, round rod, white oak, prob. Page Co. Apr: 894
 painted red, round rod, white oak, prob. Rockingham Co. Apr: 894
 —, wrapped side handles, round rod, white oak, prob. Page Co. Apr: 895
 —, —, —, prob. Shenandoah Co. Apr: 895
- Batcheller, Frederick S., American artist. Mar: 520
 Bateman, Ann, London silversmith. July: 121
 Bateman, Peter, London silversmith. July: 121
 Bateman, William I., London silversmith. July: 121
 Baum, Walter Emerson, American artist. Sept: 442
 Bawden, Edward, Scottish designer. Jan: 138
 Bayntum, Henry, portrait of. Mar: 639
 Beach, Clementina, American educator. Nov: 1245
 Bear, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., cabinetmaker. May: 1154, 1155
 Beard, William Holbrook, American artist. Nov: 1236
 Beardsley, Elizabeth Davis. Sept: 549, 551, 552 (portrait of), 553, 554, 555, 558
 Beardsley, Dr. Hezekiah. Sept: 548 (portrait of), 549, 550, 551, 554, 558
 Beardsley limner. See Sarah Perkins
 Beatty, Admiral Sir David. July: 142 (portrait of), 146
 Beaux, Cecilia, American artist. July: 142, 143, 144, 146
 Beck, Dunbar, American artist. May: 1170
 Beckwith, James Carroll, American artist. June: 1286
 Bedell, David, American architect. July: 107
 Beecher, Catherine, American educator. Nov: 1244
 Beecher, Henry Ward, American writer. Nov: 1243
 Beechey, Sir William, English artist. Mar: 639
 Beech Woods, plantation house, St. Francisville, La. July: 114
 Belden, George, Conn. cabinetmaker. Aug: 329
 Belden, Return, Conn. cabinetmaker. May: 1156, 1158
 Belden, Thomas, original owner high chest of drawers and tea table. May: 1158, 1159, 1161
 Bell, Peter, American potter. Sept: 545
 Bell, Philip, London cabinetmaker. Jan: 114
 Bell, Samuel, American potter. Sept: 545
 Bella, Gabriella, Italian artist. Apr: 883
 Bellamy, John H., Kittery, Maine, woodcarver. May: 1143; Sept: 568, 572, 574
 Belle Grove, plantation house, Iberville Parish, La. Mar: 641; July: 109, 112, 113
 Belloitto, Bernardo, Italian artist. Feb: 420
 Bellows, Alfred Fitch, American artist. Aug: 318, 320
 Bellows, George, American artist. Nov: 1164, 1168
 Belly, Léon Adolphe Auguste, French artist. Aug: 306
 Benzet, Anthony, American educator. Dec: 1424
 Benjamin, Asher, American architect. Jan: 281; Dec: 1416
 Bennett, Edith, American needleworker. Dec: 1428
 Bennett, William James, American artist. Aug: 313, 315
 Bennett and Lurges, New Orleans ironwork manufactory. July: 115
 Bennington Museum, Bennington, Vt., exhib. at, *Free-Blown and Art Glass Traditions in American Glassware as Represented in the Collections of the Bennington Museum*. Apr: 766
 —, —, *The Progressive Art: Glassworking and Mechanization in 19th Century America*. Apr: 762
 Bentley, Thomas, English potter. Jan: 227; June: 1351; Oct: 885
 Berain, Jean the Elder, French designer. June: 1329
 Berger, Florence Paull, American arts curator. Oct: 865
 Bernard, Pierre, French cabinetmaker. June: 1365
 Bernard and Jugiez, Phila. cabinetmakers. May: 1126
 Bernat, Paul, American ceramics collector. Aug: 334
 Bertin, Pierre, American silversmith. Mar: 644
 Bethell family, original owners, pair Chinese export porcelain urns. July: 38
 Beuter, Joseph, Zoar, Ohio, tinsmith. Feb: 462
 Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, exhib. at, *Tarot, Game and Magic*. Dec: 1372
 Biddle, James Cornell, portrait of. June: 1294
 Bierstadt, Albert, American artist. Sept: 410; Nov: 1238, 1241
 Bigelow, William Sturgis, American Oriental arts collector. Jan: 244
 Billings, Major Andrew, American officer and silversmith. Sept: 549, 550, 551 (portrait of); Oct: 856
 Bingham, George Caleb, Nov: 1056, 1157
 Birch, Harvey, portrait of. Mar: 649
 Birch, William Russell, American artist. July: 119
 bird cage, Dutch, early 18th c. Mar: 638
 Birdseye, Helen Lewis, original owner high chest of drawers. Jan: 278
 Birmingham Museum of Art, Ala., exhib. at, *Lace Through the Centuries: 1600-1920*. June: 1258
 —, —, —, *Traditional Pottery of Alabama*. Jan: 76
 Blaikie, Francis, portrait of. June: 1385
 Blair, Reverend James, English commissary. Jan: 231
 Blake and Davenport, Boston furniture makers. Oct: 893, 894, 895
 Blakelock, Ralph Albert, American artist. Aug: 319; Nov: 1239
 Blakeman family, owners of a bedstead made by Brewster Dayton. Jan: 276
 Blaylock, Odolph, American woodcarver. Oct: 906
 Blenerhasset, John, arms of on a silver cup. June: 1378
 Blin, Peter, Conn. joiner. May: 1156, 1157
 Bliss, Reuben, builder of the Reuben Bliss house, Springfield, Mass. Oct: 881
 Blossom, Eliza B., original owner of a teaset made by John W. Forbes. Oct: 858
 Blount family, poss. arms of engraved on a silver cream pot. Oct: 856
 Blum, Robert Frederick, American artist. Aug: 321
 Blumenschein, Ernest Leonard, American artist. Nov: 1219
 Boch Frères, later Villeroy and Boch, Mettlach, Germany, pottery. Oct: 930
 Bodley, E. J. D., Staffordshire, England, potter. Aug: 212
 Boehme, Charles Louis, Baltimore silversmith. Jan: 262, 265
 Boisseau, Alfred L., American artist. Mar: 643
 Boiles, Eugene, American art collector. Oct: 861
 Bolling Hall Museum, Bradford, England. Oct: 766
 Bolton, John, owner of the Cedars, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1418
 Bond, H. W., English artist. Jan: 227
 Bond, Phineas, Feb: 405
 Bonheur, Isidore Jules, French sculptor. Nov: 1221
 Bonnard, Pierre, French artist. Apr: 844
 Bonnat, Léon, French artist. Nov: 1235
 Bonnet Hill Farm, Stamford, Conn., house. Aug: 326
- ### BOOK AND MAGAZINE ILLUSTRATIONS
- Article**
 Art under cover: American gift-book illustrations. Mar: 646-653
- American artists unknown**
The American Agriculturist, engravings in, showing how black willow trees could be pollarded. Apr: 886
Colton's Atlas of the World, 1856, map of the United States in. July: 141
 Croquet, frontispiece in James Charlton and William Thompson's *Croquet: Strategy, Rules and Records*, 1877. July: 154
 Croquet, *Its Principles and Rules*, by A. Rover [pseud.], frontispiece in. July: 161
 —, —, vignette of a croquet player in. July: 155
Croquetier for parlor and lawn croquet, in A. Rover's *Croquet: Its Principles and Rules*, 1867. July: 154
The Croquet Queen, frontispiece in Mayne Reid's *Croquet: A Treatise with Notes and Commentaries*, 1869. July: 155
 life music in manuscript book, 1799. July: 127
Game of Croquet, Its appointments and laws, with descriptive illustrations, by Horace Scudder, 1865, vignette of a croquet player in. July: 159
The Keystone of May 1928, advertisement in for Bernard Rice's Sons, Inc. Jan: 240
 Montgome, J. Ward and Co.'s *Unabridged Facsimile Catalogue*, No. 57, 1895, advertisement in. Oct: 929
Placing the Ball for Croquet, in How to Play Croquet, 1865. July: 155
 account book of Peter Ranck (or Rank), 1794-1817, drawing of a tall-case clock in. May: 1154
Residence of John Bartram, in William Darlington's *Memorials of John Bartram and Humphry Marshall*, 1849. Mar: 635
 Sarah Shedd, in *History of Washington, New Hampshire, From the First Settlement to the Present Time, 1768-1886*, 1886. Dec: 1420
 Spaldings *Official Roquet Guide*, May 1902, photograph of a man playing croquet in. July: 156
 Thanksgiving Dinner, in Charles A. Goodrich's *Universal Traveler*, 1836. Oct: 916
The War in Louisiana—Skirmish at Chrétien's Plantation, in Frank Leslie's *Illustrated Newspaper*, Nov. 28, 1863. July: 112
 Andrews, Joseph, bargaining for a horse, in *The Gift: A Christmas and New Year's Present for 1840*. Mar: 648
 Bartram, William, small flycatcher and little brown lark, Pl. 46 in William Bartram's *Botanical and Zoological Drawings*, 1756-1788, 1968. Mar: 635
 Benjamin, Asher, Pl. 33 in *Country Builder's Assistant*, 1797. Dec: 1399
 —, —, Pl. 28 in *The Practical House Carpenter*, 1830. Dec: 1416
 Bowen, Abel, Boston Exchange Coffee House, Built 1808... Burnt 1818, in Caleb Snow's *History of Boston*, 1825. Jan: 283
 Casleair, John W., *The Storm*, in *The Token and Atlantic Souvenir, a Christmas and New Year's Present*, 1833. Mar: 650
 Catesby, Mark, *Balsam Tree*, in Mark Catesby's *Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands*, 1743. Apr: 900
 —, —, *The Parrot of Paradise*, in Mark Catesby's *Natural History of Carolina, Florida and the Bahama Islands*. Jan: 257
 Cheney, John, *Guardian Angels*, frontispiece in *The Token and Atlantic Souvenir* for 1833. Mar: 652

- Durand, Asher B., *Atlantic Souvenir*, title page in *The Atlantic Souvenir: a Christmas and New Year's Offering*, 1829. Mar: 649
- , *Washington and Harvey Birch*, in *The Gift: A Christmas, New Year, and Birthday Present*, 1845. Mar: 649
- Ellis, George B., *American Scenery*, in *The Token: a Christmas and New Year's Present for 1831*. Mar: 650
- , *The Fisher Boy*, in *The Atlantic Souvenir for MDCCCXXX*. Mar: 648
- , *Los Musicos*, in *The Atlantic Souvenir for MDCCCXXXI*. Mar: 651
- , *Passaic Falls*, in *The Atlantic Souvenir: a Christmas and New Year's Offering*, 1827. Mar: 647
- , *Trenton Falls*, in *The Atlantic Souvenir: a Christmas and New Year's Offering*, 1827. Mar: 647
- Homer, Winslow, *The Picnic Excursion*, in *Appleton's Journal of Popular Literature, Science and Art*, Aug. 14, 1869. July: 162
- , *Summer in the Country*, in *Appleton's Journal of Popular Literature, Science and Art*, July 10, 1869. July: 161
- , *What Shall We Do Next?* in *Harper's Bazaar*, July 31, 1869. July: 162
- Keenan, William, *Belshazzar's Feast*, in *The Token and Atlantic Souvenir for 1833*. Mar: 653
- Kelly, Thomas, *The Temple of Egina*, in *The Atlantic Souvenir for 1830*. Mar: 653
- Lafever, Minard, *Corinthian Order*, Pl. 51 in *Modern Builder's Guide*, 1833. July: 115
- , *Front Elevation for a Country Residence*, Pl. 75 in *Modern Builder's Guide*, 1833. July: 113
- Miller, Lewis, page from *Orbis Pictus*. Sept: 541
- Sloan, Samuel, *Bartram Hall*, in *The Model Architect*, 1851. Mar: 635
- Wheeler, Gervase, *Country Home in the North or South*, in *Homes for the People*, 1855. July: 117
- English**
- artists unknown
- Arms of the Middlesex Families*, page from, early 18th c. Dec: 1444
- cottage garden, in William Robinson's *English Flower Garden*, 1896. June: 1339
- St. Alban's Psalter, page from, 1120–1130. May: 1022
- Venetian Window and Curtain*, Pl. XII in George Smith's *Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Guide*, 1826. Oct: 889
- Johnson, Thomas, design for a wall bracket, in John Weale's *Old English and French Ornaments*, 1858. May: 1127
- French**
- artists unknown
- Chronicles*, by Jean Froissart, page in. Dec: 1444
- Péréal, Jean, *Portrait of Pierre Sala*, fol. 17 in Pierre Sala's *Emblemes et devises d'amour*, c. 1500. Mar: 538
- Iranian**
- Iskandar Enthroned and Surrounded by His Courtiers, in *Demotte Shahnameh*, c. 1350. May: 1046
- Italian**
- Habiti d'huomeni et Donne Venetiane*, by Giacomo Franco, plate in, n. d. June: 1367
- BOOKS**
- Book of Common Prayer*, English, 1716. Dec: 1438
- folio of silhouettes by Auguste Edouart, 1827–1845. Dec: 1446
- The Lily: A Colored Annual for MDCCCXXXV*. Mar: 646
- Ursuline Nuns' Prayer Book*, Paris, c. 1823. July: 138
- Borden, Sir Robert Laird, English prime minister. July: 144 (portrait of), 145, 146
- Bordley, John Beale, portrait of. Nov: 1052
- Borglum, Solon H., American sculptor. Nov: 1221
- Bostonian Hotel, Boston. Aug: 331
- Boucher, François, French artist. June: 1369, 1370
- Boughton, George Henry, American artist. Nov: 1237
- Bouguereau, Adolphe William, French artist. Mar: 606
- Boulanger, Gustave Clarence Rodolphe, French artist. Apr: 865
- Boulton, Matthew, Birmingham, England, metalworker. Mar: 641
- Bounell, —, American artist. Jan: 254
- Bowcock, John, English porcelain modeler. Jan: 221
- Bowen, Abel, American artist. Jan: 283
- Bowles, E. A., English landscape gardener. June: 1336
- BOXES**
- American**
- prob. Plymouth, Mass., region, dated 1686. Oct: 881
- carved, Springfield, Mass., region, 1695–1705. Oct: 865
- , initialed "HS," Newbury, Mass., 1685–1700. Oct: 870
- ditto, scrimshaw, inscribed "Manuel Rogers," 19th c. Sept: 572
- document, painted tin, initialed by Ann Butler, Greenville, N. Y., 19th c. Aug: 329
- hatbox, covered with blue, brown, and yellow wallpaper, c. 1820. July: 130
- , covered with green, white, and pink wallpaper, owned by Major General Nathaniel Coles of N. Y., c. 1812. July: 130
- Masonic, painted wood, dated 1821. Sept: 569
- mahogany with inlaid eagle, c. 1800. Aug: 330
- mahogany, oxbow front, Mass., c. 1760. May: 1137
- painted, geometric designs, Pa., late 18th c. Aug: 329
- painted to resemble two books, New England, c. 1840. Sept: 575
- painted, domed top, New England, c. 1830. Aug: 326
- , inscribed "P. Porter," attr. Rufus Porter, New England, 1835–1840. Nov: 1008
- , attr. Jacob Weber, Lancaster Co., Pa., c. 1840. Sept: 568, 575
- pipe, painted, c. 1740. Sept: 573
- splint, c. 1860. Dec: 1442
- teaware, Maine, c. 1840. Sept: 571
- Canadian**
- bride's, carved, made by or for Reine S. Marsieres, Quebec, dated 1773. Dec: 1438
- English**
- mahogany, c. 1820. July: 141
- tea caddy, wood, c. 1810. July: 135
- French**
- bride's, painted wood, 19th c. Jan: 256
- gold, engraved "De Petit Dunkerke," for Charles Raymond Grancher, églomisé portrait of Catherine the Great, 1781. Aug: 346
- Russian—St. Petersburg (now Leningrad)**
- with miniature portrait of Count Zacharias Grigorevich Chernishev, marked "G.K.," gold, 1773. Aug: 346
- with miniature portrait of Czar Alexander II by Alois Gustav Rockstuhl, marked with crossed anchors, gold and enamel, 1855–1870. Aug: 349
- with miniature portrait of Czar Nicholas I after a painting by Franz Krüger, made by Gustav Ekquist, inscribed in Cyrillic "18th January 1853," gold, c. 1850. Aug: 349
- with miniature portrait of Czar Nicholas I and Czarina Alexandra Feodorovna, made in workshop of Johann Wilhelm Keibel, marked "Keibel," poss. by Mikhail Karpinskii, gold, c. 1830. Aug: 348
- with platinum medal of Czar Nicholas I, attr. workshop of Johann Wilhelm Keibel, platinum and gold, c. 1826. Aug: 348
- Boyce, Gerardus, NYC silversmith. Jan: 114
- Boyd, George, purchasing agent for the White House. May: 1166
- Boyd, Dwight, original owner, pair Chinese export porcelain punch bowls. Feb: 444
- Boyle, Ferdinand Thomas Lee, American artist. Nov: 1171, 1172
- Bradbury Piano Co., NYC piano makers. May: 1165
- Bradford Art Galleries and Museums, Bradford, England, exhib. at, Burmantofts pottery. June: 1304
- Bradley, Mrs. Walter and Sally, portrait of. Mar: 639
- Brady, Mathew, American photographer. Oct: 918
- Brainerd, Morgan B., Hartford, Conn., collector. Oct: 863, 874 (photo of)
- Brameld, Thomas, English potter. June: 1359
- Brand-Chatillon Corp., NYC silver manufacturers. Jan: 241
- Brandegee, Henry, portrait of. Aug: 314
- Brandegee, Robert, American artist. Aug: 314
- Brandt, Marianne, German metalworker. Jan: 239
- BRASS**
- Article**
- Making brass kettles in Connecticut's Naugatuck River valley. Apr: 896–899
- origin unknown**
- andirons, brass and wrought iron, Dutch or French, c. 1630. Mar: 637
- , marked "IC," English or American. Aug: 329
- candlestick, English or American, early 19th c. July: 138
- candlesticks, pair, English or Dutch, late 18th c. Sept: 576
- , French or English, mid-18th c. Aug: 327
- screen, fireplace, brass and wire, c. 1800. Dec: 1438
- American**
- andirons, brass and wrought iron, N. Y., 19th c. July: 139
- , initialed "J.C." for James Caddington, Phila., c. 1760. Sept: 572
- , marked "E. Smylie/3/N-York" for Edward Smylie, NYC, 1817–1848. July: 137
- cannon, cast by I. and P. Verbruggen, 1776. Oct: 891
- fender, fireplace, brass and wire, c. 1825. July: 139
- , brass and wrought iron, NYC, 1800–1820. Mar: 641
- kettle, cast brass. Apr: 896
- , sheet brass, made by Ansonia Brass Co., Ansonia, Conn., 1852–1866. Apr: 899
- , attr. Wolcottville Kettle Shop, Conn., 1842–1857. Apr: 898
- , made by Wolcottville Kettle Shop, Conn., 1834–1842. Apr: 897
- English**
- candlestick, trumpet base, one of a pair, 1649–1660. Mar: 637
- , marked by Joseph Wood, London, c. 1750. Mar: 639
- candlesticks, pair, 18th c. Aug: 326, 328
- , red brass, c. 1820. July: 135
- , mid-19th c. July: 137
- , 1865–1870. Dec: 1438
- chandeliers, mid-18th c. Jan: 255; Mar: 638
- , pair, c. 1740. Jan: 235
- dice cups, c. 1750. Dec: 1442
- wall bracket, 18th c. Mar: 638
- Dutch**
- candlesticks, pair, c. 1680. Jan: 257
- French**
- candlesticks, pair, c. 1805. July: 135, 141
- , c. 1810. Mar: 642
- Spanish**
- candlestick, c. 1680. Jan: 252
- Brätianu, Ionel I. C., July: 146 (portrait of), 147
- Braund, William, builder of the Hactons, Essex, England. Mar: 638
- Bredin, Rae Sloan, American artist. Sept: 442
- Brewster, John H., Jr., American artist. Sept: 570, 591, 593
- Bridgens, Richard H., English designer. Jan: 134
- Bridges, Charles, American artist. Jan: 232, 235
- Brigden, Thomas, Conn. cabinetmaker. May: 1157

BRITISH MUSEUM—CERAMICS (ARTICLES)

British Museum, London, reinstallation of Greek and Roman sculptures at. May: 1026
 Broadhearth, Saugus, Mass., house. Oct: 863
 Broadwood, John, European musical instrument maker. May: 1166
 Brocas, John Sr., Boston cabinetmaker. Jan: 253
 Brocas, John Jr., Boston cabinetmaker. Jan: 253

BRONZE

gong, ceremonial, Japanese, 1870-1890. Jan: 246
 Witham shield, English, prob. 2nd c. B.C., Apr: 838
 Brook Hill, Washington, Ga., house. Dec: 1413
 Brooklyn Museum, NYC, American watercolors and pastels at. Aug: 313-323
 —, —, Harrison House rooms at. Oct: 884-890
 —, —, period rooms reopening at. Oct: 875-883
 —, —, symposium at, *Approaching the Past: The Dilemma of Period Rooms in American Museums*. Sept: 424
 Browere, Albertus, American artist. Sept: 593, 596
 Brown, D., original owner Ga. chest. Mar: 660
 Brown, Edith, proprietress, Bowl Shop, Boston. Apr: 876, 877
 Brown, Mrs. G. Edgerton, American ceramics collector. Aug: 334
 Brown, George Loring, American artist. Aug: 316
 Brown, Harrison Bird, American artist. Feb: 408
 Brown, J. W., American architect. Mar: 642
 Brown, James, owners, NYC apartment. Oct: 918
 Brown, Moses, portraits of. Sept: 584, 585
 Brown, William Mason, American artist. Mar: 520
 Brown-Westhead, Moore and Co., English pottery. Oct: 926
 Brumley, Joseph, NYC cabinetmaker. Aug: 326
 Brush, George de Forest, American artist. Jan: 202; Nov: 1174
 Bryant, William Cullen, American poet and editor. Nov: 1170 (portrait of)
 Buckley, Henry P., American silversmith. Mar: 644
 Bucktrout, Benjamin, Williamsburg, Va., cabinetmaker. June: 1288
 Bugatti, Rembrandt, Italian artist. Nov: 1222
 Bulfinch, Charles, American architect. Jan: 281, 282, 283; Mar: 651
 Bulkeley, Peter, Concord, Mass., clergyman. Aug: 224
 Bullock, George, English cabinetmaker. Jan: 134
 Bunker, Dennis Miller, American artist. Nov: 1162
 Bunn, Kenneth, American artist. Nov: 1223
 Bunzaemon, Kawaguchi, Japanese enameler. Jan: 247
 Burchfield, Charles, American artist. Nov: 1168
 Burd, James, original owner tea table by John Annis. May: 1150, 1151, 1152
 Burden, Jane, portrait of. Oct: 750
 Burkhart, George, Lancaster Co., Pa., cabinetmaker. May: 1153
 Burmantofts Pottery, Leeds, England. June: 1304
 Burnap, Daniel, Conn. clockmaker. Dec: 1324
 Burnet, John, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Burnett, Charles A., Washington, D.C., silversmith. Jan: 263, 265; Oct: 859
 Burrill, James Jr. Sept: 549 (portrait of), 552
 Burt, Benjamin, Boston silversmith. Sept: 462
 Burt, John, Boston silversmith. Oct: 853
 Bushnell, Almira Marks, portrait of. Sept: 547
 Bushnell, Oliver Wells, portrait of. Sept: 547
 Butler family, N.Y. tinsmiths. May: 1145
 Butler, Ann, American tin painter. Aug: 329
 Butler, Caroline Hyde, original owner, Chinese export shelf. Feb: 441
 Butler, Fanny Kemble, English actress. Mar: 654; Oct: 885 (portrait of)
 Butler, Pierce, Ga. planter. Mar: 654
 Butler, Richard, portrait of. Mar: 640
 Butler, Theodore, American artist. Nov: 1163
 Butler and Long, American printers. Mar: 648
 Buttell, Thomas, Norwich, England, silversmith. June: 1378
 Buttersworth, James, American artist. Nov: 1158, 1160
 Bynner, Witter, American poet. Nov: 1212
 Byres, James and family, portrait of. Mar: 600
 Caddington, James, Phila. brass founder. Sept: 572
 Cadwalader, Anne. Feb: 404
 Cadwalader, Elizabeth Lloyd. Feb: 404
 Cadwalader, Hannah Lambert, portrait of. Feb: 404; May: 1122
 Cadwalader, John, Philadelphia merchant. Feb: 404; May: 1105, 1121, 1122 (portrait of), 1123, 1126, 1127, 1128
 Cadwalader, Lambert, Phila. merchant. Feb: 404
 Cadwalader, Dr. Thomas, portrait of. Feb: 404
 Cadwalader, Williamina Bond. Feb: 404
 Cafferty, James H., American artist. June: 1286
 Calhoun, George, Ga. basketmaker. Mar: 662
 California Palace of the Legion of Honor, San Francisco, Calif., exhib. at. Venice: *The American View, 1860-1920*. Oct: 706
 Callaway, Noah, prob. builder of Callaway plantation, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1400
 Callaway plantation, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1400
 Calyo, Nicolino V., American artist. Aug: 292
 Cameron, Henry Herschel, British photographer. July: 74
 Cameron, Julia Margaret, English photographer. July: 72
 Camp, William, American cabinetmaker. Oct: 917; Dec: 1302
 Campbell, Andrew, Baltimore silversmith. Jan: 264
 Campbell, Dr. George Washington, builder of Trinity, Rosedale, La. July: 108
 Campbell, Grace, American artist. Apr: 882
 Campbell, Robert, Baltimore silversmith. Jan: 264
 Camron, Alice Marsh, owner of Camron-Stanford House, Oakland, Calif. Apr: 880, 881
 Camron, William Walker, owner of Camron-Stanford House, Oakland, Calif. Apr: 880, 881

Camron-Stanford House, Oakland, Calif. Apr: 880-885
 Cane Acres Plantation, Summerville, S. C. Oct: 877, 880
 Canton Art Institute, Canton, Ohio, exhib. at, *Ohio Quilts: Another View*. Mar: 544
 Capen, William Jr., American artist. Sept: 577-581
 Carabin, François Rupert, French artist and furniture maker. Mar: 570
 Carbee, Scott Clifton, American artist. Oct: 899
 Carey, Edward L., Phila. publisher. Mar: 650
 Carey, Henry C., Phila. publisher. Mar: 647
 Carey, Mathew, Phila. publisher. Mar: 650
 Carey and Hart, Phila. publishers. Mar: 648, 649
 Carey and Lea, Phila. publishers. Mar: 651
 Carey, Lea and Carey, Phila. publishers. Mar: 648, 649
 Carlsen, Emil, American artist. Nov: 1218
 Carlson, George, American artist. Nov: 1226
 Carondelet, Baron de, Spanish governor of La. July: 136
 Carpeaux, Jean Baptiste, French artist. Apr: 862
 Carpenter, Francis Bicknell, American artist. June: 1286
 Carpenter, Hannah, American needleworker. Dec: 1427, 1432
 Carpenter, Rachel Carter, American educator. Dec: 1432
 Carpenter, William, American educator. Dec: 1432
 Carr, Ann Bartram, owner of Bartram's Garden, Phila. Mar: 630, 631, 634
 Carr, John, English architect. Mar: 639; Oct: 766
 Carr, John Jr., American artist. Sept: 581
 Carrier-Belleuse, Albert Ernest, French artist. Jan: 166
 Carroll, Charles, builder of Doughoregan Manor, Md. Oct: 911
 Carryl, William, Phila. furniture makers. May: 1166
 Carter, Lydia, American needleworker. Dec: 1427, 1432
 Carter, Maria Byrd, portrait of. Jan: 235
 Carter, Richard, London silversmith. June: 1357
 Cartotto, Ercole, American artist. Oct: 892

CARVINGS. See also SCULPTURE

American
 animals, toy, Penn., c. 1850. Sept: 547
 barrel, baleen, inscribed "I'll finish this," decorated with hearts, flowers, and flags, c. 1830. Sept: 572
 communion rail, St. Anne's Catholic Church, Detroit, Mich., by Julius Melchers. Apr: 864
 decoy, merganser, red breasted, prob. Maine, Nova Scotia, or elsewhere in southern Canada, prob. early 20th c. Sept: 546
 —, shore bird, c. 1890. Sept: 572
 —, —, New England, c. 1875. Sept: 574
 —, widgeon, hump back, by Lemuel T. Ward, Md., 1925. Feb: 384
 doll's head, southwestern America, c. 1820. Sept: 573
 eagle, carved and painted, c. 1830. Aug: 330
 —, painted and gilded wood, from a ship's pilothouse, NYC, 1800-1850. Sept: 569
 figure, sailor, painted wood, Mass., c. 1840. Sept: 568
 —, ship chandler, painted, Long Island, N. Y., c. 1840. Sept: 569
 figurehead, woman, Mass., 1820's. Sept: 569
 mermaid, gilded, c. 1800. Sept: 567
 ram, carved and polychrome wood, 1800-1825. Sept: 568
 whirligig, butcher at work, polychrome wood. Sept: 568
 —, policeman, polychrome wood, c. 1880. Sept: 572
 —, Roman gladiator, clad in stars and stripes, 19th c. Jan: 252
 —, Uncle Sam riding a bicycle, carved and painted wood, 1850-1900. July: 34
 —, Zouave, c. 1870. Sept: 574
Canadian
 chanticleer, carved and painted, St. Alphonse Riquez, Quebec, c. 1840. Dec: 1438
 decoy, goose, Prince Edward Island, late 19th c. Dec: 1436
 —, —, Tracy, Quebec, c. 1910. Dec: 1436
 —, —, made by G. and J. Wain, Toronto, 1875-1880. Dec: 1436
 —, grebe, pied billed, made by Lawrence Davis, Toronto, c. 1935. Dec: 1436
 —, merganser, hooded, made by Sam Hutchins, Jones Falls, Ontario, c. 1910. Dec: 1436
 —, shore bird, found in Woodstock, Ontario, c. 1900. Dec: 1436
 horse, carved and painted, Quebec, c. 1900. Dec: 1442
 whirligig, policeman, Burwash family, Arnprior, Ontario. Dec: 1439
 —, —, carved and painted, made by William Haldimand. Dec: 1439
 —, soldier, Amherstburg, Ontario, c. 1800. Dec: 1436
 Cary, Henry Jr., American architect. Jan: 230, 231
 Cary, Samuel, original owner of a Masonic silver medal engraved by Francis Shallus. Oct: 859
 Casilear, John W., American artist. Mar: 650
 Cassatt, Mary, American artist. Aug: 322; Nov: 1235
 Catesby, Mark, American artist. Jan: 257; Apr: 900
 Catherine the Great, Russian czarina, portraits of. Aug: 346, 347
 Catron, George A., Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Caulfield family, original owners Chinese export porcelain service. Feb: 447
 Caulkins, Betsey, portrait of. Sept: 561
 Cedar Grove Plantation, Rapides Parish, La. July: 140
 Cedars, Washington, Ga., house. Dec: 1418
 Centre National d'Art et de Culture Georges Pompidou, Paris, exhibs. at. Apr: 844; Dec: 1368

CERAMICS

Articles
 Art pottery at the Newark Museum before World War I. Apr: 874-879
 Canton *famille-rose* porcelain, *Part II: Mandarin*. Feb: 444-453
 The China Students' Club, *Fifty years of ceramic study*. Aug: 331-335

CERAMICS (ARTICLES)—CERAMICS (CHINESE EXPORT)

- Eighteenth-century English porcelain in the Indianapolis Museum of Art. Jan: 220-229
 Flow-blue. Oct: 923-931
 New York and the China Trade. Feb: 438-443
 New Yorkers' taste: Chinese export porcelain, 1750-1865. Feb: 430-437
 Two newly identified American views on historical blue Staffordshire. Jan: 281-283
 Wedgwood's plant and flower holders. June: 1350-1355
- American**
 cat, chalkware, 19th c. Sept: 575
 —, —, late 19th c. Sept: 570
 garniture, chalkware, 19th c. Sept: 576
 —, —, late 19th c. Sept: 568
 inkwell (?), stoneware, monkey with cornucopia holder for pens, poss. Pa., 1875. Sept: 543
 jug, lead-glazed earthenware, New England, 1775-1800. Aug: 332
 —, whiskey, redware, in the shape of a head, c. 1860. Sept: 569
- Alabama**
 pitcher, earthenware with alkaline glaze, found in DeKalb Co., late 19th c. Jan: 76
 pot, bean, earthenware with alkaline glaze, found in DeKalb Co., late 19th c. Jan: 76
- Colorado—Colorado Springs—Van Briggles Pottery Co.**
 bowl, white earthenware, 1911. Apr: 876
 —, rose, white earthenware, 1903. Apr: 876
 mug, white earthenware, 1902. Apr: 876
 vase, white earthenware, 1903. Apr: 876
 —, —, c. 1905. Apr: 876
 —, —, c. 1917. Apr: 876
 —, bottle, red earthenware, 1905. Apr: 876
- Connecticut**
 jug, stoneware, incised decoration of a sailing ship, Peter Cross, Hartford, 19th c. Sept: 569
- Louisiana—New Orleans—Newcomb Pottery**
 bowl, buff earthenware designed by Corrine M. Chalaron, c. 1920-1927. Mar: 645
 —, —, designed by Joseph Fortuné Mayer [Meyer], decorated by Henrietta Davidson Bailey, 1912. Mar: 645
 jardiniere, buff earthenware, designed by Sadie Agnes Estelle Irvine, thrown by Kenneth E. Smith, c. 1929-1935. Mar: 645
 pitcher, buff earthenware, made by Joseph F. Meyer, decorated by Mazie T. Ryan, 1903. Nov: 1016
 saucer, buff earthenware, made by Joseph F. Meyer, decorated by Anna Francis Simpson, c. 1910. Apr: 877
 tile, coaster, buff earthenware, made by Joseph F. Meyer, decorated by Alma Mason, c. 1910. Apr: 877
 vase, buff earthenware, made by Joseph F. Meyer, c. 1910. Apr: 877
 —, —, decorated by Leona Nicholson, c. 1910. Apr: 877
 —, —, decorated by Maria Hoa LeBlanc (or Hoe-LeBlanc), c. 1910. Apr: 877
- Massachusetts**
 bowl, buff earthenware, Paul Revere Pottery, Boston and Brighton, c. 1910. Apr: 877
 —, —, duck border, Paul Revere Pottery, Boston and Brighton, c. 1910. Apr: 877
 —, —, rabbit border, Paul Revere Pottery, Boston and Brighton, c. 1910. Apr: 877
 —, —, rooster border, Paul Revere Pottery, Boston and Brighton, c. 1910. Apr: 877
 —, —, tree border, Paul Revere Pottery, Boston and Brighton, c. 1905. Apr: 877
 jar, covered, buff earthenware, Marblehead Pottery, Marblehead, c. 1910. Apr: 878
 plate, buff earthenware, Paul Revere Pottery, Boston and Brighton, c. 1910. Apr: 877
 —, —, —, c. 1910. Apr: 877
 vase, white earthenware, Grueby Faience Co., Boston, before 1907. Apr: 876
 —, —, Grueby Pottery Co., Boston, after 1907. Apr: 876
 —, —, made by Ruth Erickson, Grueby Pottery Co., Boston, after 1907. Apr: 876
 —, buff earthenware, decorated with cats, Marblehead Pottery, Marblehead, c. 1910. Apr: 878
 —, —, made by Arthur E. Baggs, Marblehead Pottery, Marblehead, c. 1910. Apr: 878
 —, —, decorated by Hanna (or Hannah) Tutt, Marblehead Pottery, Marblehead, c. 1910. Apr: 878
 —, —, Paul Revere Pottery, Boston and Brighton, 1924. Apr: 877
 —, brown earthenware, William Joseph Walley, West Sterling, 1913 or 1914. Apr: 875
- New Hampshire—Keene**
 bowl, white earthenware, designed by Cadmon Robertson, Hampshire Pottery or J. S. Taft and Co., c. 1910. Apr: 878
 vase, white earthenware, designed by Cadmon Robertson, Hampshire Pottery or J. S. Taft and Co., 1904-1914. Apr: 878
 —, —, —, c. 1910. Apr: 878
 —, —, —, c. 1914. Apr: 878
- New Jersey**
 olla, white earthenware with Crystal Patina glaze, Clifton Art Pottery, Newark, 1905. Apr: 878
 vase, white earthenware with Crystal Patina glaze, Clifton Art Pottery, Newark, 1905. Apr: 878
 —, —, —, 1906. Apr: 878
 —, —, —, 1907. Apr: 878
- , bottle, white earthenware with Crystal Patina glaze, Clifton Art Pottery, Newark, 1906. Apr: 878
 —, Japanese bottle, buff earthenware, Fulper Pottery, Flemington, c. 1914. Apr: 879
 —, long-necked, white earthenware with Crystal Patina glaze, Clifton Art Pottery, Newark, 1907. Apr: 878
- New York**
 figures, chalkware, late 19th c. Sept: 568
 jar, tobacco, buff earthenware, Frederick E. Walrath, Walrath Pottery, Rochester, c. 1910. Apr: 875
 paperweight, buff earthenware, in shape of a turtle, Frederick W. Walrath, Walrath Pottery, Rochester, c. 1910. Apr: 875
 vase, buff earthenware, Frederick W. Walrath, Walrath Pottery, Rochester, c. 1910. Apr: 875
 —, porcelain, Adelaide Alsop Robineau, Syracuse, 1910. Apr: 879
 —, —, —, 1910-1913. Apr: 879
 —, —, incised decoration, Adelaide Alsop Robineau, Syracuse, 1905. Jan: 50
- Ohio**
 vase, decorated by Maria Longworth Nichols, Frederick Dallas' Hamilton Road Pottery, Cincinnati, 1879-1880. Nov: 1012
 —, Iris, decorated by Carl Schmidt, Rookwood Pottery, Cincinnati, 1909. Apr: 875
- Pennsylvania**
 bank, redware, yellow-slip decoration, initialed "Y.S." Sept: 575
 basket of fruit or flowers, chalkware, 19th c. Aug: 328
 dish, slip-decorated redware. Sept: 575
 —, —, c. 1800. Sept: 574
 figures, chalkware, late 19th c. Sept: 568
 garniture, chalkware, 19th c. Sept: 567
 jar, storage, redware with slip decoration, c. 1820. Sept: 871
 plate, redware with sgraffito decoration, attr. Conrad Mumme, Bucks Co., c. 1820. Sept: 575
 whistle, redware, in shape of a bird, c. 1800. Sept: 574
 —, —, in shape of a turkey, c. 1800. Sept: 575
- Pennsylvania—Doylestown—Moravian Pottery and Tile Works**
 tile, red earthenware, Arms of Castille, c. 1910. Apr: 874
 —, —, Bona et Bene, c. 1910. Apr: 874
 —, —, Brocade Hawk, c. 1910. Apr: 874
 —, —, Byzantine Four Flower, c. 1910. Apr: 874
 —, —, Capricorn, c. 1910. Apr: 874
 —, —, The Etin, c. 1910. Apr: 874
 —, —, Fluminis, c. 1910. Apr: 874
 —, —, Knight, c. 1918. Apr: 874
 —, —, Little Fox, c. 1910. Apr: 874
 —, —, Merchant, c. 1918. Apr: 874
 —, —, Persian Antelope, c. 1910. Apr: 874
 —, —, Vicar of Stowe, c. 1910. Apr: 874
- Texas**
 jar, stoneware with dark red glaze, attr. Miliken (or Milligan) Frazier, stamped "J. S. Nash," 1863-1870. Jan: 122
- Virginia**
 figure, redware Fiddler with dog, attr. Samuel Bell, Strasburg, c. 1850. Sept: 545
- Austrian**
 figure, Loie Fuller, earthenware glazed to imitate bronze, marked "Turn Teplitz Bohemia R.S.K.," c. 1900. Dec: 1356
- Bohemian**
 mug, shaving, porcelain, view of Baton Rouge, attr. Fischer Porcelain Works, Pirkenhammer, 1857-c. 1861. Mar: 645
 punch bowl with mugs, porcelain, inscribed "Tom and Jerry," 1845-1860. July: 137
- Canadian**
 crock, stoneware with blue slip decoration, C. H. Lazier, Picton, Canada West (now Ontario), c. 1867. Dec: 1437
 —, —, Moses Farrar, St. John's, Quebec, c. 1835. Dec: 1436
 figure, St. Nicholas, chalkware, found in Lennox and Addington Co., Ontario, c. 1870. Dec: 1436
- Chinese**
 bottle, one of a pair, sang de boeuf porcelain, K'ang Hsi period, 1662-1722. June: 1358
 bowl, sang de boeuf porcelain, K'ang Hsi period, 1662-1722. June: 1356
 dishes, deep, pair, porcelain with overglaze enamels, imperial dragons pursuing the flaming pearl of excellence, 1736-1795. Jan: 243
 jars, potpourri, Imari porcelain with ormolu mounts attr. Thomas Germain, Paris, c. 1720. Jan: 122
 plate, porcelain, K'ang Hsi period, 1662-1722. Apr: 786
 vase, earthenware, c. 300 B.C. Aug: 298
 —, sang de boeuf porcelain, Chien Lung period, 1736-1795. June: 1359
 —, —, K'ang Hsi period, 1662-1722. June: 1356, 1359
 —, temple, porcelain, Ming period. Aug: 327
 vases, pair, gallipot shape, porcelain, K'ang Hsi period, 1662-1722. June: 1357
- Chinese export**
 bowl, porcelain, 1775-1800. May: 1134
 bowl, punch, porcelain. Aug: 326
 —, —, 18th c. Jan: 250
 —, —, owned by Isaac Gouverneur, c. 1760. Feb: 439
 —, —, owned by Alexander and Elizabeth Schuyler Hamilton, c. 1760. Feb: 431
 —, —, with Masonic decoration, owned by Robert R. Livingston, c. 1795. Feb: 440
 —, —, decorated en grisaille with membership certificate, So-

CERAMICS (CHINESE EXPORT)—CERAMICS (ENGLISH)

- ciety of the Cincinnati, inscribed "ELS" in cipher and "Sungchong," owned by Ebenezer Stevens, 1790-1810. Apr: 908
- , slop, inscribed "DWMC" for De Witt and Maria Clinton, c. 1800. Feb: 433
- , tea and tray, porcelain, inscribed "AD" for Ann (Rapelje) Duyckinck, c. 1787. Feb: 438
- cup and saucer, porcelain, c. 1810. Feb: 432
- , child's, porcelain, inscribed "MH" for Martha Hicks, c. 1800. Feb: 434
- , tea, porcelain, decorated with arms of the Perceval family, owned by John Perceval, earl of Egmont, c. 1734. Dec: 1445
- cups, coffee, porcelain, inscribed "AC" in cipher for Andrew Craigie, c. 1785. Apr: 907
- dinner service, porcelain, owned by the Jackson family of Brooklyn, c. 1790. Oct: 880
- dishes, leaf shape, pair, porcelain, inscribed "JS" or "TS" for John or Thomas Stagg, c. 1805. Feb: 441
- , vegetable, covered, porcelain, Canton pattern, 1825-1845. Jan: 242
- herons, porcelain, c. 1800. May: 1137
- jar, pierced, porcelain, c. 1800. May: 1134
- , porcelain, inscribed "GHC" for George and Hannah Clinton, c. 1800. Feb: 437
- jars, ginger, porcelain, floral decoration, 19th c. Jan: 235
- lions, pair, stoneware with overglaze enamels, *famille noire* stands, 1880-1890. Jan: 242
- plate, porcelain, initialed "L" for Livingston, 1810-1820. Feb: 434
- , inscribed "Quarto Centenario do Descobrimento da India," c. 1897. Feb: 453
- , owned by the Schenck family, c. 1775. Feb: 432
- , soup, porcelain, inscribed "JJ" for John Jay, c. 1795. Feb: 434
- , bowl, and chocolate pot, porcelain decorated with emblem of the Society of the Cincinnati, inscribed "SS" for Samuel Shaw, c. 1788. Feb: 439
- plates, dessert, part of a service, porcelain, inscribed "REV" for Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Varick, mayor of NYC, 1816. Feb: 435
- platter, part of a service, porcelain, inscribed "DWMC" for De Witt and Maria Clinton, prob. 1796-1810. Feb: 441
- , porcelain, inscribed "H" for John Hone II, c. 1820. Feb: 436
- , inscribed "JGK" for James Gore King, c. 1810. Feb: 436
- pot, chocolate, porcelain, c. 1810. Feb: 432
- service, partial, porcelain decorated with seal of N. Y., owned by Nathan Sanford, 1800-1815. Feb: 435
- , tea, porcelain, inscribed "JEG" for John and Elizabeth (Weaver) Greenwood, c. 1800. Feb: 440
- , tea and coffee, porcelain, owned by Hendrick and Catharine de Peyster Rutgers, 1730-1750. Feb: 432
- stand, basket, porcelain, inscribed "IG" for Isaac Gouverneur, c. 1800. Feb: 440
- , sugar bowl and tea bowl, porcelain, inscribed "SR" for Samuel Riker, c. 1790. Feb: 438
- , teapot, porcelain, part of the Kip family tea and dinner service, c. 1770. Feb: 430
- , tureen, porcelain, boar's head, c. 1775. May: 1137
- tea set, child's, porcelain, inscribed "MC" for Mary Clinton, c. 1805. Feb: 433
- tureen, in shape of a goose, porcelain, c. 1750. May: 1136
- , sauce and stand, porcelain, Auspicious Figures pattern, c. 1840. Feb: 451
- , soup, porcelain, inscribed "DWMC" for De Witt and Maria Clinton, prob. 1796-1800. Feb: 431
- urn, one of a pair, porcelain, inscribed "JES" for John and Mary Emlen Scott beneath an eagle, c. 1805. Feb: frontispiece
- urns, pair, porcelain, owned by a member of the Bethell family, Phila., before 1807. July: 38
- vase, porcelain, with American eagle and pseudo arms of N.Y., c. 1795. Feb: 441
- Chinese export—Mandarin pattern**
- bowl, punch, porcelain, c. 1835. Feb: 449
- , inscribed "From the Commander and Ward Room Officers of the US Ship Peacock/To/Dwight Boyden—Tremont House/Boston/1832." Feb: 444
- dish, berry, porcelain, initialed "LPG" for Lucy Gardiner Paine, 1840-1850. Feb: 450
- , hot water, covered, porcelain decorated with unidentified British coat of arms, c. 1810-c. 1830. Feb: 448
- jug, cider, covered, one of a pair, porcelain, c. 1835-c. 1850. Feb: 451
- pitcher, porcelain, inscribed "MH Sowry M. Floury," 1835-1850. Feb: 447
- , cream, and sugar bowl, covered, porcelain, c. 1840-1850. Feb: 448
- plate, porcelain, c. 1795-c. 1810. Feb: 445
- , c. 1820-c. 1835. Feb: 448
- , c. 1835. Feb: 448
- , arms of Seton of Touch, c. 1810-c. 1830. Feb: 446
- , inscribed "Exmo Sor Marques de Almedares," owned by Ignacio Herrera of Cuba, c. 1843. Feb: 452
- , part of a service, owned by Augustine Heard Sr., c. 1851. Feb: 448
- , dessert, porcelain, unidentified crest, 1840-1850. Feb: 450
- , arms of Morris-Courtenay, 1840-1850. Feb: 450
- , crest of M'Inroy family of Scotland, 1860-1870. Feb: 446

- , crest of Scott family of Great Britain, c. 1810-c. 1830. Feb: 446
- , arms of Wight family of Great Britain, c. 1815-c. 1830. Feb: 448
- , dinner, porcelain, initialed "T" prob. for Isaiah Thomas Jr. of Worcester, Mass., c. 1845-c. 1870. Feb: 453
- , inscribed in Persian "The King, sun of the King, the Monarch, Sun of the Monarch, Nasr-ed-Din, Kajar," made for the Persian market, c. 1848. Feb: 450
- platter, porcelain, inscribed "SB/1842." Feb: 445
- , crest of Garret family of Great Britain, c. 1810-c. 1830. Feb: 446
- saucer, porcelain, initialed "R" poss. for Samuel Hammond Russell of Boston, c. 1845. Feb: 452
- stand, soup tureen, porcelain, 1825-1850. Feb: 449
- tureen, soup, covered, porcelain, 1830-1850. Feb: 447
- vase, porcelain, 1825-1850. Feb: 446
- English**
- bowl, barber's, delftware, poss. Liverpool, c. 1770. Jan: 251
- bowl, punch, tin-glazed earthenware, cobalt-blue decoration, inscribed "Lady Delves, 1758," poss. Liverpool. July: 78
- charger, delftware, c. 1690. Jan: 254
- coffeepot, pearl ware with polychrome decoration, Staffordshire or Yorkshire, c. 1790. Aug: 335
- cup and saucer, cream color earthenware, early 19th c. Aug: 327
- , plate, tin-glazed earthenware with polychrome decoration, excavated at the site of the Bostonian Hotel in Boston, 1702-1714. Aug: 331
- inkstand, on sphinx supports, porcelain, c. 1815. Jan: 229
- jug, lead-glazed red earthenware with sgraffito decoration, harvest inscription, and "Mr. Oliver Davie," Devonshire, poss. Bideford, 1801. Aug: 332
- plate, delftware, c. 1726. Sept: 573
- , c. 1775. Sept: 576
- , octagonal, delftware, Lambeth or Brislington, c. 1690. Jan: 253
- , salt glazed, 1735-1750. Mar: 638
- pot, posset, blue and white, chinoiserie decoration, c. 1680. Jan: 252
- service, tea, lusterware, c. 1830. July: 135
- , salt glazed, 1740-1780. Aug: 296
- teapot, Whieldon type. Aug: 326
- Bow**
- basket, dessert, porcelain, partridge or quail pattern, Kakiemon style, c. 1755-c. 1760. Jan: 222
- figures, boy and girl with baskets, porcelain, c. 1765-c. 1770. Jan: 222
- , shepherdess and shepherd, porcelain, 1753-1758. Jan: 221
- , c. 1765-1775. Jan: 223
- mug, soft-paste porcelain, applied prunus decoration, c. 1750. Aug: 335
- salts, figures in Ottoman dress, porcelain, pair, c. 1765-c. 1770. Jan: 224
- Bristol**
- charger, blue-green glaze, depicting Adam and Eve, c. 1700. Jan: 256
- figures, Chinese, delftware, c. 1750. Jan: 251
- plate, delftware, c. 1760. Aug: 296
- , tin-glazed earthenware with polychrome decoration and portrait of Queen Anne, inscribed "AR," 1702-1714. Aug: 331
- Chelsea**
- cup and saucer, porcelain, gold anchor period, 1758-1769. June: 1358
- ewer, cream, porcelain, c. 1745-1749. Nov: 1032
- figures, the Elements (Earth, Air, Fire and Water), porcelain, 1760-1769. Jan: 221
- , pilgrim group, porcelain, 1760-1769. Jan: cover
- , shepherd and shepherdess, porcelain, 1760-1769. Jan: 222
- perfume pot, with three dancing children, porcelain, 1760-1769. Jan: 220
- tureen, dessert, porcelain, partridge pattern, 1755-1758. Jan: 220
- tureens, pair, porcelain, in shape of plaice, with eel ladles, c. 1755. Oct: 780
- Chelsea—Derby**
- vase, covered, porcelain, cupids and dolphins, c. 1775-c. 1785. Jan: 225
- vases, covered, pair, porcelain, Bacchanalian scenes, 1772-1773. Jan: 225
- Derby**
- ewers, pair, porcelain, views of the Straights of Dover, Derbyshire, and Matlock High Torr, c. 1790-c. 1795. Jan: 228
- figure, Chinese boy robbing a bird's nest, porcelain, 1756-1758. Jan: 223
- , John Wilkes, porcelain, 1770-1773. Jan: 226
- , Shakespeare, porcelain, c. 1765. Jan: 223
- figures, pair, Chinese musicians, porcelain, 1756-1758. Jan: 224
- , Fire and Earth, porcelain, rococo bases, flower encrusted supports, c. 1765-1769. Jan: 226
- , French Seasons, porcelain, c. 1790-c. 1800. Jan: 226
- inkstand, porcelain, c. 1760. Jan: 224
- Leeds**
- bowl and pitcher, porcelain, 1800-1815. July: 138
- flowerpot, porcelain, c. 1765. Mar: 638
- plaque, porcelain, designed by William J. Neatby, Burmantofts Works, late 1880's. June: 1308
- bowl, punch, transfer-printed earthenware, c. 1800. Mar: 641
- pitcher, transfer-printed earthenware, portrait of an American militiaman, c. 1800. July: 124

- wall pockets, delftware, polychrome decoration, c. 1770. Jan: 254
- London**
dish, delftware, portrait of Charles II, inscribed "CR/1661." Feb: 412
salt, tin-glazed earthenware, owned by the Nathan family of Coburn, N. H., c. 1650. Aug: 332
- Longton Hall**
figure, lute player, porcelain, 1758–1760. Jan: 229
- Rockingham**
service, tea and coffee, porcelain, claret-color ground, c. 1826. June: 1359
- Staffordshire**
coffeepot, red stoneware, imitating Chinese l'hsing redware, impressed Chinese seal, 1765–1770. Aug: 334
fragment, coffeepot handle, red stoneware imitating Chinese redware of the l'hsing period, found in the wreck of the *Orpheus* in Narragansett Bay. Aug: 334
plate, transfer-printed earthenware, view of the Boston statehouse, Enoch Wood and Sons, Burslem, c. 1819. Jan: 282
plates, historical blue, 19th c. Aug: 302
pot, chamber, transfer-printed earthenware, c. 1835. July: 139
sauceboat, white slip-cast salt-glazed stoneware, c. 1750. Aug: 334
service, tea, agateware, c. 1740. Jan: 254
teapot, transfer-printed earthenware, view of the Exchange Coffee House and India Wharf, Boston, Enoch Wood and Sons, Burslem, c. 1819. Jan: 281
—, white salt-glazed stoneware, polychrome enamel decoration, c. 1760. Aug: 335
—, and jug, porcelain, enamel and gilded decoration, E.J.D. Bodley, 1879. Aug: 212
tile, transfer-printed earthenware, Minton, Hollins and Co., Stoke-on-Trent, c. 1880. May: 1024
—, decorated by William Wise, Minton's China Works, Stoke-on-Trent, c. 1885. May: 1026
wall pockets, salt glazed, modeled by William Greatbach, c. 1765. Mar: 638
- Staffordshire—Flow-blue**
bowl, tea and saucer, transfer-printed earthenware, Singan pattern, Thomas Goodfellow, Tunstall, 1828–1859. Oct: 929
foot bath, transfer-printed earthenware, c. 1850. Oct: 927
pitcher, transfer-printed earthenware, Carlton pattern, Samuel Alcock and Co., Burslem, 1830–1859. Oct: 929
plate, transfer-printed earthenware, Amoy pattern, William Davenport and Co., 1844. Oct: 931
—, Canton pattern, John Maddock, Burslem, 1842–1855. Oct: 925
—, Don pattern, Charles Allerton and Sons, Longton, 1903–1912. Oct: 928
—, Japan Flowers pattern, Charles Meigh, Hanley, 1835–1849. Oct: 924
—, Sphinx pattern, Charles Meigh, 1835–1849. Oct: 930
—, dinner, transfer-printed earthenware, Dahlia pattern, Edward Challinor, Tunstall, 1842–1867. Oct: 926
—, Formosa pattern, Thomas, John, and Joseph Mayer, Longport, Burslem, 1843–1855. Oct: 925
—, Passion Flower pattern, Minton and Co., Stoke-on-Trent, 1846–1873. Oct: 926
—, Tonquin pattern, William Adams and Sons, Tunstall or Stoke, c. 1850. Oct: 930
—, hot water, transfer-printed earthenware, c. 1845. Oct: 928
—, soup, transfer-printed earthenware, Convolvulus pattern, William Ridgway Son and Co., Hanley, c. 1836–1848. Oct: 926
—, Peking pattern, John Ridgway and Co., Hanley, 1845–1855. Oct: 925
platter, transfer-printed earthenware, Chinese pattern, Thomas Dimmock and Co., c. 1828–1859. Oct: 923
—, Indian Jar pattern, Jacob and Thomas Furnival, Hanley, c. 1843. Oct: 925
—, Lily pattern, Thomas Dimmock and Co., 1844–1859. Oct: 931
—, Rosebud pattern, Grove and Stark, Longton, 1883–1885. Oct: 927
—, Washington Vase pattern, Podmore, Walker and Co., Tunstall, 1849–1859. Oct: 927
teapot and dessert plate, transfer-printed bone china, gilded decoration, Kremlin pattern, Samuel Alcock and Co., 1843–1859. Oct: 924
tureen, sauce and stand, transfer-printed earthenware, Gothic pattern, William Davenport and Co., Longport, c. 1850. Oct: 926
- Staffordshire—Wedgwood**
epergne, Queen's ware, c. 1780. Aug: 331
flask, pearl ware, underglaze blue decoration and gilding, inscribed "R. Wedgwood," poss. for Richard Wedgwood, 1779–1800. Aug: 335
epergne, Queen's ware, c. 1780. Aug: 331
flower holder, cane ware, bamboo decoration, c. 1783–1800. June: 1354
—, solid jasper, applied cupids carrying attributes of the four seasons, 1780–1800. June: 1352
—, pearl ware, red slip decoration, 1779–1800. June: 1352
—, beaker shape, jasper dip, applied blue bas-relief decoration, late 18th-early 19th c. June: 1350
—, goblet shape, solid jasper, pierced top (or grid), 1780–1800. June: 1350
—, poss. a boughpot, cane ware, engine turnings and mat enamel decoration, 1783–1800. June: 1354
—, pearl ware, underglaze brown and black slip decoration, pierced removable top, engine turned fluting, 1779–1800. June: 1352
—, column shape, pearl ware, black basalt plinth, underglaze iron slip decoration, 1779–1800. June: 1355
flowerpot, Queen's ware, overglaze enamel decoration, 1780–1800. June: 1353
—, hooped or garden tub, Queen's ware, incised engine turned vertical decoration, applied hoops, 1769–1800. June: 1355
—, removable bulb holder, pearl ware, 1779–1800. June: 1355
pot, bulb, basalt ware, applied decoration of cupids with garlands, 1780–1800. June: 1352
—, removable insert, jasper dip, applied bas-relief figures representing nine Muses, c. 1800. June: 1354
teapot, Queen's ware, polychrome enamel decoration, c. 1775. Aug: 335
- Staffordshire—Wedgwood and Bentley**
bust of Socrates, basalt, 1769–1780. Oct: 885
urns, covered, pair, basalt, 1769–1780. Oct: 885
vases, pebble ware, basalt plinths, impressed "Wedgwood & Bentley: Etruria," 1769–1780. June: 1355
- Worcester**
inkstand, porcelain, Flight and Barr, 1792–1804. Jan: 227
jars, hexagonal, pair, porcelain, enameled birds and insects, c. 1769–c. 1775. Jan: 228
mug, porcelain, transfer-printed decoration of parrot pecking fruit by Robert Hancock, c. 1757–c. 1765. Jan: 227
service, tea, porcelain, c. 1755. May: 1135
tureen, covered, porcelain, enameled flowers, c. 1769–c. 1775. Jan: 229
vase, covered, porcelain, dolphin tripod base, view of Pyllé Priory, Flight, Barr and Barr, 1830–c. 1835. Jan: 227
—, spill, porcelain, Flight and Barr, c. 1805. Mar: 641
wine cooler, soft-paste porcelain, polychrome enamel and gilded decoration, commemorating Prince William Henry, 1789–1790. Mar: 532
- Dutch**
bowl, Delft, c. 1750. Sept: 576
plate, portrait of William, Prince of Orange, Delft, 17th c. Jan: 234
pot, wine, polychrome decoration, Delft, 18th c. Jan: 252
tiles, earthenware, underglaze blue decoration, set of four, depicting musketeers and pikemen, Rotterdam, c. 1650. Apr: 794
—, scenes from the Gospel of John, Delft, c. 1898. Aug: 296
- French**
cachepots, pair, porcelain, originally at Wellswood, Rapides Parish, La., *Vieux Paris*, c. 1850. July: 135
cuvette Mahon, soft-paste porcelain, polychrome and gilded decoration, attr. Charles Nicolas Dodin, Sèvres, 1757–1763. Mar: 528
flowerpot, porcelain, white enamel decoration, Samson et Cie., Paris, 1875–1925. Jan: 72
fountain, faïence, muffle-kiln enamel colors, inscribed "Levasseur à Rouen," arms of Armand Thomas Hue, marquis de Miromesnil, Levasseur Pottery, Rouen, c. 1775. July: 82
service, cabaret, porcelain, Sèvres, 1811–1813. Aug: 212
—, dessert, porcelain, *Vieux Paris*, c. 1830. July: 135
—, dinner, porcelain, Sèvres, 19th c. July: 118
—, known as the Melbourne service, made for the first Lord Melbourne, musical trophies, Sèvres, 1770–1771. June: 1330
tureen, porcelain, gold and white decoration, *Vieux Paris*, c. 1830. July: 135
—, and stand, porcelain, Sèvres. June: 1327
vase, revolving, porcelain, decorated by Eugène Hallian, Sèvres, 19th c. Apr: 883
vase *hollandais nouveau*, Sèvres, c. 1762. June: 1328
vases, pair, porcelain, c. 1860. Apr: 882
—, —, *Vieux Paris*, 1845–1860. July: 139
—, —, designed by Jean Claude Duplessis, painted by Charles Nicolas Dodin, Sèvres, 1763. June: 1328
—, potpourri, porcelain, *bleu-celeste* ground, chinoiserie terrace scenes, Sèvres, c. 1762. July: 42
- German**
dish, sweetmeat, porcelain, modeled by Johann Joachim Kändler, Meissen, 1735. Mar: 570
fragment, gray salt-glazed stoneware, cobalt and manganese decoration, Westerwald region, found in Dover, Mass. Aug: 333
jug, salt-glazed stoneware, cobalt and manganese decoration, seal with portrait of King William II, Westerwald region, 1690–1700. Aug: 333
- Japanese**
bowl, punch, porcelain, underglaze painting, overglaze enamels, Imari,

CERAMICS (JAPANESE)—CLUES AND FOOTNOTES

- 1870–1890. Jan: 244
 flask, moon, earthenware, overglaze enamels, signed by Meizan Yabu, Satsuma, 1880–1900. Jan: 245
 incense burner, porcelain, hawk design, made by Makuzu Kozan, c. 1880. Jan: 246
 jar, covered, porcelain, Imari, c. 1895. Aug: 299
 vase, porcelain, crane design, made by Makuzu Kozan, c. 1900. Jan: 246
 —, —, peach bloom with dragon design, made by Makuzu Kozan, 1890. Jan: 246
 —, —, overglaze enamels and gilding, Kutani, 1860–1880. Jan: 246
 Welsh
 plate, transfer-printed earthenware, Whampoa patter, Dillwyn and Co., Swansea, 1840–1850. Oct: 925
 Cézanne, Paul, French artist. Aug: 254
 Chalaron, Corinne M., American pottery designer. Mar: 645
 Chalfant, Edith, American educator. Dec:
 Chalfant, Jefferson D., American artist. Nov: 1233
 Challinor, Edward, English potter. Oct: 926
 Champagne, Philippe de, French artist. Apr: 774
 Champney, Benjamin, American artist. Nov: 1205
 Chandler, George, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Chandler, Joseph Everett, American architect. Feb: 455, 456; Aug: 294, 295, 298
 Chandler, Winthrop, American artist. Sept: 592, 554, 555
 Chapin, Aaron, Hartford, Conn., cabinetmaker. Jan: 252
 Chapin, Eliphalet, East Windsor, Conn., cabinetmaker. Jan: 252, 254
 Chapman, Creed, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Chapman, Jamie, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Chapman, John, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Chapman, John Gadsby, American artist. Mar: 651; Aug: 315; Nov: 1237
 Chapman, Joseph. Sept: 586 (portrait of), 587, 588
 Chapman, William, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Chapuis, Claude, French cabinetmaker. Jan: 80
 Charles II, portrait of on English delftware dish. Feb: 412
 Charles Buckeye, American ship, portrait of. Aug: 327
 Chase, William Merritt, American artist. Apr: 748; Aug: 320, 321; Nov: 1159, 1161, 1172, 1173
 Chaudron, Simon, Phila. silversmith. Jan: 261, 263
 Chavannes, Pierre Puvis de, French artist. Apr: 873

CHECK LIST

- Craftsmen associated with the Rich family cabinetmaking shop, Wytheville, Wythe County, Virginia, between 1830 and 1880. Sept: 613
 Cheere, John, English artist. Jan: 223
 Chelsea Porcelain Manufactory, English pottery. Jan: cover, 220, 221, 222; June: 1358; Oct: 780; Nov: 1032
 Cheney, John, American artist. Mar: 652
 Chernishev, Zacharias Grigorevich, miniature portrait of. Aug: 346
 Chester, Sarah Noyes, original owner, Conn. compass-seat chairs. May: 1161, 1162
 Chester County Historical Society, West Chester, Penn., exhib. at, *Of Youth's Gay Season Usefully Employed: Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Samplers and Silk Embroideries*. June: 1250
 —, —, —, samplers and pictorial needlework at. Dec: 1422–1433
 Chew, Benjamin, American jurist. May: 1123
 Chickering, Jonas and Sons, Boston piano makers. May: 1165
 Childs, Thomas, Boston painter and stainer. Feb: 458
 China Students' Club, American ceramics collectors club. Aug: 331–335
 Chippendale, Thomas, English cabinetmaker and designer. June: 1304, 1358, Oct: 766
 Chittenden, Thomas, governor of Vermont. Oct: 899
 Chivers, Thomas Holley, American poet. Dec: 1407
 Chrétien, Hypolite, builder of Chrétien Point. July: 107, 108
 Chrétien Point, plantation house near Opelousas, La. July: 103, 105, 107
 Christian Dörflinger Glass Study Group, visual presentation by, "Lighting the Way with Glass." Oct: 736
 Christie, Peter and Mary, owners Dundrennan Farm, Ontario. Dec: 1435
 Christie family, photograph of. Dec: 1440
 Church, Frederic Edwin, American artist. Apr: 903; Aug: 304, 307, 308, 309, 310; Nov: 1158, 1182
 Cincinnati Art Museum, Ohio, new installation of British decorative arts at. Dec: 1310
 City of Bristol Museum and Art Gallery, England, exhib. at, sculpture by Henri Gaudier-Brzeska. Jan: 130
 City and County Museum, Lincoln, England, exhib. at, twenty-one centuries of life in Lincoln. Apr: 838
 City Museum and Art Gallery, Birmingham, England, installation of British ceramics gallery at. Feb: 412
 City Museum and Art Gallery, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, England, exhib. at, Minton tiles. May: 1024
 Clark, David, American artist. Feb: 484
 Clark, Edward S., original owner, the Dakota, NYC. Oct: 843, 846, 847, 848
 Clark (or Clarke), Thomas, American art collector. Nov: 1231
 Clark, Robert, Newburyport, Mass., cabinetmaker. Mar: 640
 Clarke, Adam, engraved portrait of. Sept: 587
 Clarke, Elijah, American soldier. Dec: 1401
 Clarkson, Mrs. Matthew Jr., portrait of. Aug: 315
 Claxton, Thomas, purchasing agent for the White House. May: 1166
 Clemenceau, Premier Georges. July: 144 (portrait of), 145
 Clemens, —, Baltimore, Md., cabinetmaker. Mar: 640
 Clementi, Muzio, European piano maker. May: 1166
 Cleveland, Frances Folsom, photograph of. May: 1167
 Clifton Art Pottery, Newark, N. J. Apr: 878

- Clinton, De Witt and Maria Franklin, original owners Chinese export porcelain service. Feb: 431, 433, 441
 Clinton, George and Hannah, original owners, Chinese export porcelain jar. Feb: 437
 Clinton, Mary, original owner Chinese export porcelain child's tea set. Feb: 433

CLOCKS

- American
 banjo, Mass., c. 1825. Mar: 668
 —, prob. Salem, Mass., 1815–1825. Mar: 641
 face, metal, painted bust of George Washington, poss. Boston, after 1815. May: 1145
 faces, painted with Masonic symbols, inscribed "R. Whiting, Winchester, New England, 1807–1833. May: 1145
 mantel, slate with variegated marble, 1865–1870. Apr: 884
 —, marble, stamped "Ansonia: New York, June 18, 1882." Apr: 882
 —, *égomisé* panels, made by Joseph Ives, Bristol, Conn., c. 1835, descended in the LaCour family, Grant Parish, La. July: 137
 —, made by Seth Thomas, 1830–1840, labeled by W. H. Vantassell, Brockville, Ontario, retailer. Dec: 1438
 mirror, attr. James Collins, Goffstown, N. H., c. 1830. Dec: 1324
 shelf, eight day, brass works, made by Buel Pritchard and Joel Holden, Dayton, Ohio, 1841–1845. May: 984
 —, pillar and scroll, made by Eli Terry, Northbury, Conn., 1820–1825. Dec: 1316
 tall-case, made by Daniel Balch, Bradford, Mass., 18th c. Feb: 459
 —, eight-day movement by John Cope, case by Jacob Wain, Lancaster, Pa., c. 1785–1789. May: 1152, 1153
 —, made by Burrows Dowdney, case attr. Thomas Affleck, descended in the family of Thomas Shields, Phila., c. 1770. May: 1110
 —, made by John Conrad Heinselman, Manheim, Pa., late 18th c. June: 1254
 —, made by Caleb Hibbard, Jr., Harrison Co., Ohio, after 1818. Feb: 462
 —, made by Silas Hoadley, Plymouth, Conn., c. 1800. Sept: 571
 —, made by William Hudson, Mount Holly, N. J., case by Joseph Brumley, N. J., 1785. Aug: 326
 —, made by Aaron Miller, descended in the Condet family, Elizabethtown, N. J., c. 1770. Aug: 327
 —, painted decoration attr. Johannes Spitzer, Shenandoah (now Page) Co., Va., 1800. Sept: 543
 —, works by Christopher Weaver, New Castle, Del., case made by John Janvier Jr., Cantwell's Bridge (now Odessa), Del., c. 1805. Oct: 698
 —, works by Riley Whiting, Winchester, Conn., grain painted case by R. Woodruff, Burford, Upper Canada (now Ontario), 1807–1835. May: 1145
 —, made by Aaron Willard, Boston, c. 1800. May: 1137
 —, dwarf, made by Joshua Wilder, Hingham, Mass., 1810–1830. Aug: 325
 —, miniature, whalebone, 19th c. Sept: 572
 Antiguan
 tall-case, by Richard Topping, late 18th c. Mar: 669
 Canadian
 tall-case, made by Jordan Post, Toronto, 1812–1813. Dec: 1440
 English
 bracket, grisaille decoration, ormolu mounts, made by Benjamin Vulliamy, London, c. 1775. June: 1358
 japanned, made by Edward Pinchbeck, London, 18th c. Sept: 567
 tall-case, inscribed "Alex Troup, Halifax," on the dial, c. 1810. Aug: 297
 —, works by George Ainsworth, Warrington, dial by Osborne, Birmingham, England, case made in New England, c. 1825. Aug: 295
 Clonney, James Goodwyn, American artist. Sept: 593, 595, 596
 Clorivière, Joseph Pierre Picot de Limoëlan de, American artist. Dec: 1399
 Clouet, François, French artist. June: 1316

CLUES AND FOOTNOTES

- Amphibious cavorting in the Grand Canal, 1871. Mar: 665
 Anatomy of a dandy, 1822. Mar: 664
 "And an Excellent piece called a Rifle," 1734. July: 164
 Anything you can do, we can do better, 1737. Aug: 350
 A basket of Christmas presents, 1835. Dec: 1451
 Botanical calico favored in Texas, 1843. Aug: 350
 Britain's female gamblers, 1780. June: 1400
 Britons at home, 1852. June: 1400
 Canadian furnishings, 1776. May: 1178
 Christmas in the 1870's. Dec: 1451
 The democratization of corduroy, 1801. Mar: 665
 District school doings, Monmouth County, New Jersey, c. 1877. Nov: 1245
 Do I spy Wotan? No, it's a whale, 1850. Mar: 664
 Dual brains needed at Harvard for the class of 1821. Nov: 1244
 Elegance, durability, and cheapness spells art for all, 1837. Sept: 619
 English concerns on American manufacturers, 1778. June: 1400
 First school near Monongahela, Pennsylvania in the 1820's and 1830's. Nov: 1245
 Foot warmers from the cabinetmaker, 1838. May: 1178
 A fully "en-dentured" colonial, 1719. June: 1400
 The garden of Eden, 1811; and paradise lost, 1815. Aug: 350
 Graffiti come in for a licking, 1877. Nov: 1244
 Heated bidding, 1842. June: 1399
 A hopeful English virgin, 1764. June: 1400
 Hush little baby, 1778. June: 1400
 Kew gardens as a design source, 1861. Aug: 350
 London auction prices, 1769–1770. June: 1399

- The meritorious summer umbrella, Philadelphia, 1771. July: 163
 A Newport garden, "the finest by far I ever saw," 1778. Aug: 351
 New Year's trifles, Cooperstown, New York, 1850. Dec: 1451
 A nonstop Civil War feast. Mar: 664
 On the Charleston furnishings of an attorney general, 1774. May: 1174
 Patriotic fireworks, 1852. July: 163
 Perch scale pictures, 1882. Mar: 665
 Portrait and sign painting guaranteed, 1806. Sept: 618
 Preserving natural flowers for home decoration, 1837. Aug: 351
 Putting on the dog, 1879. July: 164
 Seeds for flowers "of very various and beautiful colors," 1767. Aug: 351
 Self-taught American artists, 1837. Sept: 618
 Sharpshooting, Boston style, 1723. July: 164
 A silver spoon for breakfast at Mrs. Saunders' and Miss Beach's Academy, Dorchester, Massachusetts, 1803. Nov: 1245
 Singular shop signs in New York, 1833. Sept: 619
 The stockings were hung, Philadelphia, 1860. Dec: 1451
 Taking it easy at Sarah Pierce's Litchfield Female Academy, 1810. Nov: 1244
 Tuition in worldly goods, Boston, 1737. Nov: 1244
 Twelfth-century comforts for Thomas à Becket and the King. June: 1399
 \$200,000 worth of elks' teeth, 1901. Mar: 664
 The unhealthy daily bath, 1869. Mar: 664
 Versatile chairmaker and sign painter turns to portraiture, c. 1817. Sept: 618
 Versatile Indiana school rooms, 1848. Nov: 1245
 Virginia planters look to England, 1785. June: 1399
 Who's the boss? Woodstock, Vermont, early nineteenth century. Sept: 619
- Coale, James McSherry, portrait of. Jan: 290
 Cobbold, Matthew, Norwich, England, silversmith. June: 1375
 Cobbold, Richard, Norwich, England, silversmith. June: 1377
 Cobbold, William, Norwich, England, silversmith. June: 1374, 1375, 1376, 1378, 1380
 Coburn, John, Boston silversmith. Oct: 854, 855
 Coburn, Nathan, original owner London salt-glazed salt. Aug: 332
 Cochois, Claude, French silversmith. June: 1358
 Codman, Charles, American artist. Sept: 580
 Coe, Benjamin Hutchins, American artist. Nov: 1176
 Coe, Israel, American brass founder. Apr: 896, 898
 Cogswell's Grant, Essex Co., Mass., house. Aug: 328
 Cohen, Frederick E., American artist. Apr: 762
 Cohen, Mendes Israel, American collector. July: 46
 Coit, Job Sr., Boston cabinetmaker. May: 1101
 Coke, Thomas, builder of Holkham Hall, Norfolk, England. June: 1384
 Coke, Thomas William, English agriculturist. June: 1384
 Colbert, Jean Baptiste, French minister. June: 1370
 Cole, Rufus, Broadalbin, N. Y., clock case painter. May: 1147
 Cole, Thomas, American artist. Mar: 578, 650, 651; Nov: 1158
 Coles, Nathaniel, owner of military clothing. July: 130
 Coles, William, Ohio chairmaker. Feb: 463
 Coleworthy, Samuel H., American artist. Sept: 578, 580
- COLLECTIONS**
 Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Folk Art Center, Williamsburg, Va., folk art. Sept: 540-547
 American Philosophical Society, Phila., Benjamin Franklin's donations. Jan: 268-271
 Anglo-American Art Museum, Baton Rouge, La., English and American decorative arts. Mar: 637-645
 Bartram's Garden, Phila., American decorative arts. Mar: 630-636
 Brooklyn Museum, American period rooms. Oct: 875-883
 —, American watercolors and pastels. Aug: 313-323
 —, Harrison House rooms. Oct: 884-890
 Camron-Stanford House, Oakland, Calif., American decorative arts. Apr: 880-885
 Chester County Historical Society, West Chester, Pa., American samplers and needlework pictures. Dec: 1422-1433
 de Menil, John and Dominique, paintings. June: 1316
 Dietrich American Foundation, American furniture. May: 1100-1119
 Firle Place, East Sussex, England, English and European decorative arts. June: 1326-1331
 Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., works by J. M. Whistler. Mar: 56; Nov: 1186-1199
 Gard, Ronald J., American decoys. Feb: 384
 Gencsee Country Museum, Mumfords, N. Y., sporting art. Nov: 1216-1226
 Gersh, Gloria and Martin, English furniture and decorative arts. June: 1356-1359
 Gross, Ted and Gertrude, English and Irish silver. Oct: 788
 Hammerslough, Philip, American silver. Oct: 852-859
 Hillwood, Washington, D.C., gold boxes with Russian associations. Aug: 346-349
 House of the Seven Gables, Salem, Mass., American decorative arts. Mar: 666-672
 Indianapolis Museum of Art, Ind., English porcelain. Jan: 220-229
 John Tarrant Kenney Hitchcock Museum, Riverton, Conn., American painted furniture and decorative arts. May: 1140-1147
 Keene, Mr. and Mrs. James O., American folk art. Apr: 754
 Kent Plantation House, Alexandria, La., American decorative arts. July: 134-141
 Little, Bertram K. and Nina Fletcher, New England country arts. Nov: 1008
 McConnell, Edward C., art nouveau glass. Sept: 416
 Maine Charitable Mechanic Association, Portland, painted trade banners. Sept: 577-581
- Margaret Woodbury Strong Museum, Rochester, N. Y., Oriental decorative arts. Jan: 242-249
 Masurel, Genevieve and Jean, modern paintings. July: 84
 Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Mass., American decorative arts. Aug: 294-302
 Michener, Mari and James, American art. Nov: 1235
 Moses Pierce-Hichborn House, Boston, Mass., American decorative arts. Feb: 454-461
 National Academy of Design, NYC, American portraits of artists. Nov: 1170-1174
 New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, N. Y., American paintings. Sept: 590-600
 Nutting, Wallace, American furniture. Oct: 860-874
 Paul Revere House, Boston, Mass., American decorative arts. Feb: 454-461
 President's House, William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va., American decorative arts. Jan: 230-235
 Price, Ralph and Patricia, Canadian decorative arts. Dec: 1434-1442
 private collection in Pa., American folk art. Sept: 566-576
 private collection in southern N. J., American and English decorative arts. Jan: 250-257
 private collection in Westchester Co., N. Y., American decorative arts. May: 1134-1139
 private collection in the Western Reserve, American decorative arts. Aug: 324-330
 Smith, C. R., American art. Nov: 1235
 Smith, Charles O. Jr., American furniture. Oct: 904-910
 Terra Museum of American Art, Evanston, Ill., American paintings. Nov: 1156-1169
 University of Texas at Austin, 19th-c. American art. Nov: 1234-1243
 USS Constitution Museum, Boston, Isaac Hull memorabilia. July: 119-123
 Waddesdon Manor, Buckinghamshire, England, English and European textiles. June: 1360-1373
 Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Conn., Hammerslough collection of American silver. Oct: 852-859
 —, —, Wallace Nutting collection of American furniture. Oct: 860-874
 White House, Washington, D.C., European and American pianos. May: 1164-1170
- Collins, James, N. H. clockmaker. Dec: 1324
 Collinson, Peter, English botanist. Mar: 632, 633, 634
 Colman, Samuel, American artist. Aug: 305, 306; Nov: 1160
 Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Williamsburg, Va., forum at, Connoisseurship Collectors, and Collections. Dec: 1336
 Colt, Morgan, American artist. Sept: 442
 Colton, J. M., and Co., NYC publishers. Mar: 641
 Columbus Museum of Art, Ohio, exhib. at, *Made in Ohio: Furniture 1788-1888*. Feb: 462-468
 Compton, John, portrait of. July: 135
 Concord Antiquarian Museum, Concord, Mass., exhib. at, *Forms to Set On: A Social History of Concord Seating Furniture*. Aug: 224
 —, —, *Nineteenth Century Weather Vanes*. Apr: 770
 Condet family, original owners tall-case clock by Aaron Miller. Aug: 327
 Cone, Claribel, Baltimore, Md., art collector. July: 46
 Cone, Etta, Baltimore, Md., art collector. July: 46
 Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, exhib. at, *Time for all People, Eli Terry and Seth Thomas, Their Role in the Development of the Connecticut Shelf Clock and the Factory System*. Dec: 1316
 Conrad, John, Lancaster, Pa., basketmaker. Apr: 893
 Contarini, Domenico II, Venetian doge. June: 1373
 Cook, Nelson, American artist. Nov: frontispiece
 Cook, Thomas, American engraver. Jan: 287
 Coolidge, Calvin, portrait of. Oct: 892
 Cooper-Hewitt Museum, NYC, exhib. at, *Design in the Service of Tea*. Aug: 212
 —, —, —, *Embroidered Samplers*. Feb: 366
 —, —, —, *New Vistas: American Art Pottery, 1880-1930*. Nov: 1012
 —, —, courses at. Feb: 384; Dec: 1340
 —, —, lecture series at. Aug: 246; Oct: 726
 —, —, symposium at, *Virtuoso Metalwork*. Jan: 98
 Cooper family, arms of on Chinese export porcelain punch bowl. Feb: 448
 Cooper Refreshment Saloon, Phila., trade sign of. Aug: 232
 Cope, John, Lancaster, Pa., clockmaker. May: 1152
 Copley, John Singleton, American artist. Mar: 651, 670; June: 1331; Nov: 1052, 1156, 1158
- COPPER**
 lantern, leaded green marbled glass, design attr. Dard Hunter, prob. made by Karl Kipp, Roycroft Shops, East Aurora, N. Y., early 20th c. Jan: 50
 Corbin, Francis, owner of Cupola House, Edenton, N. C. Oct: 878
 Corbit-Sharp House, Odessa, Del. Aug: 329
 Cordes, John, portrait of. Mar: 639
 Corné, Michele Felice, American artist. July: 100, 101; Aug: 304, 305
 Cornee, Mr. and Mrs. William, portraits of. Sept: 594
 Cornelius and Co., Phila. lighting-device makers. Oct: 907
 Correggio (or Antonio Allegri), Italian artist. June: 1329
- COSTUME**
Clues and footnotes
 Anatomy of a dandy, 1822. Mar: 664
 The democratization of corduroy, 1801. Mar: 665
 The meritorious summer umbrella, Philadelphia, 1771. July: 163
 Putting on the dog, 1879. July: 164

COSTUME (AMERICAN)—DOLLHOUSE

American

- chapeau bras, beaver and metallic thread, braided cord and black silk cockade, with original box, owned by Major General Nathaniel Coles, N. Y., c. 1812. July: 130
- coatee, militia, dark blue and red wool, embossed leather stock, brass buttons stamped "Excelsior," owned by an officer in the New York State militia, c. 1812. July: 133
- , dark blue wool, gilt brass buttons stamped "Excelsior," and "Treble Gilt Orange," owned by Major General Nathaniel Coles, c. 1812. July: 130
- dress, christening, cotton with whitework embroidery, owned by Virginia Radcliffe Lowndes, Petersburg, Va., 1816. Feb: 382
- gown, evening, two piece, gray and rose taffeta with embroidery, owned by Elizabeth Griffith Hopper, late 1890's. Oct: 722
- handkerchief, silk with embroidery, initialed "NC" for Nathaniel Coles, N. Y., c. 1812. July: 130
- hat, militia, black leather with painted eagle and stars, gilt-metal tassel, and yellow hackle plume, inscribed "Volunteer Guards," c. 1812. July: 127
- , black leather with shield of Conn., state seal, and motto, inscribed "Light Infantry/1st Comp.," owned by a member of the first flank company, Second Regiment of Milford Grenadiers, c. 1816. July: 127
- , volunteer militia, light infantry, black leather with painted eagle, inscribed "LI," on the hat plate, c. 1812. July: 129
- petticoat, quilted silk, 18th c. Dec: 1422
- shako, militia, black leather, silver stamped-brass hat plate representing Massasoit, owned by a member of a Mass. militia co., with original hatbox, c. 1820. July: 130
- Belgian**
- stole, bobbin lace, *vrai-drochel* mesh ground, Brussels, c. 1860. June: 1373
- Chinese**
- robes, tapestry woven silk, 19th c. June: 1371
- English**
- mantle, embroidered muslin, c. 1865. June: 1373
- paleot and shirt, blue velvet, ribbon trim threaded through *guipure de Cluny*, c. 1865. June: 1373
- French**
- dress, blue faille, poss. made by the house of Charles Frederick Worth, Paris, c. 1865. June: 1373
- , white linen with roller-printed flowers, trimmed with dark blue silk, 1885. Aug: 274
- fan, ivory sticks, silk floss, pearls, and silk, decorated with sequins, gold thread, and painted scene of the Crowning of the Rose Queen, c. 1780. Mar: 602
- , painted wood, scenes of traveling company of actors, peasant with animals in a landscape, two Chinoiserie figures, and military objects, 1750-1770. June: 1272
- peignoir, embroidered white cashmere, poss. made by the house of Charles Frederick Worth, Paris, c. 1865. June: 1373
- Indian**
- fans, or hand screens, 19th c. Mar: 641
- Italian**
- umbrella, ceremonial, brocaded damask and silk, carved and gilded wood stem stamped "Iacinto," used by Domenico Cortarini II, doge of Venice, dated 1666. June: 1373
- Cotton, Marietta Benedict, portrait of. Apr: 748
- Couch, A. G. Furniture Works, Wellington, Ohio, furniture manufactory. Feb: 467
- Courtenay, Hercules, Phila. carver. Feb: 404; May: 1105, 1126
- Couture, Thomas, French artist. Nov: 1172
- Couvertié, Louis Gabriel, American silversmith. Mar: 644

COVERS OF ANTIQUES

- Christmas at Winterthur. Dec
- Croquet Scene*, by Winslow Homer, detail. July
- Eighteenth-century carved fans on furniture in a private collection. May
- Firle Place, East Sussex, England. June
- Fishing Party in the Mountains*, by Thomas Hill. Nov
- glimpse of the Marlboro Room at Winterthur Museum. Apr
- House of the Seven Gables, Salem, Mass. Mar
- Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Mass. Aug
- nineteenth-century Chinese export porcelain objects at Winterthur. Feb
- Pilgrim group, Chelsea, 1760-1769. Jan
- Vermont Statehouse, Montpelier. Oct
- View of Henry Z. Van Reed's Farm, Papermill, and Surroundings in Lower Heidelberg-Township, Berks Co., Pa.*, by Charles C. Hofmann, detail. Sept
- Cowperthwaite, John K., NYC chairmaker. Mar: 640
- Cox, George C., American photographer. Nov: 1179, 1181, 1183
- Cox, James, NYC silversmith. Oct: 888
- Cox, John, NYC silversmith. Oct: 888
- Coxe, Judith, Canadian artist. Dec: 1435
- Coxed, G., English cabinetmaker. Jan: 232
- Coxed, G. and Thomas Woster, English cabinetmakers. Jan: 232
- Craftsman Workshops, East Aurora, N. Y. Jan: 50
- Craigie, Andrew, owner Chinese export porcelain coffee cups. Apr: 907
- Crandall, Rubin, owner Dundrennan Farm, Old Reach, Ontario. Dec: 1434
- Crane, Bruce, American artist. July: 58, 62
- Cripps, William, London silversmith. June: 1358
- Crocker, Charles, American railroad magnate. Nov: 1202
- Crocker, Edwin B., American jurist. Nov: 1202
- Crocker, Ethel Sperry, American art patron. July: 143
- Crockett, Davy, portrait of. Nov: 1237

- Croke family, poss. arms of engraved on silver cream pot. Oct: 856
- Croker, Rosamund, portrait of. June: 1388
- Cross, Peter, American potter. Sept: 569
- Cryder family, owners Chinese export silver goblet. Feb: 443
- Culbertson, Charles, Pasadena, Calif., house. Oct: 780
- Cumberland County Historical Society and the Hamilton Library Association, Carlisle, Penn., forum at *Open House: Interior Furnishings*. Mar: 548
- Cunningham, Edward, owner Chinese export porcelain service. Feb: 445
- Cupola House, Edenton, N. C. Sept: 436; Oct: 878, 879, 880
- Curran, Charles Courtney, American artist. Nov: 1163
- Currie, General Sir Arthur William, portrait of. July: 143
- Curtis, Benjamin B., American artist. Sept: 579
- Cushing, L. W., and Sons, Waltham, Mass., weather-vane makers. Apr: 770
- Cushing and Mack, Lowell, Mass., iron founders. Oct: 897
- Cushing and White, Waltham, Mass., weather-vane makers. Apr: 770
- Dacres, James Richard, English naval officer. July: 119
- Dagworthy, Martha Cadwalader, portrait of. Feb: 404
- d'Ailly, Michel Ferdinand d'Albert, duc de Chaulnes, French scientist. Jan: 271
- Dakin, James, American architect. July: 105, 111
- Dallas, Frederick, American potter. Nov: 1012
- Dana, John Cotton, American art patron and collector. Jan: 236; Apr: 874
- Danforth, Samuel, American pewterer. May: 980
- Danforth Museum of Art, Framingham, Mass., exhib. at *On the Threshold of Modern Design: The Arts and Crafts Movement in America, 1885-1920*. Oct: 702
- Daniel, Cunningham, prob. builder, Daniel-Blackburn house, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1409
- Daniel, James, Norwich, England, silversmith. June: 1381
- Danskammer, house near Newburgh, N. Y. Nov: 1176, 1180, 1181, 1182
- Darke, General William, portrait of. Jan: 289
- Darst, Jacob and Mary, owners Ohio chest of drawers. Feb: 466
- Davenport, A. H., and Co., Boston furniture makers. Nov: 1189
- Davenport, Pardon, poss. R. J. cabinetmaker. May: 1171
- Davenport, William, and Co., English pottery. Oct: 926, 929
- David, John, Phila. silversmith. Oct: 857
- David, S. S. (or De Scott Evans), American artist. Nov: 1233
- Davidge, Clarissa, American art patron. Nov: 1213, 1214
- Davie, Oliver, owner lead-glazed earthenware jug. Aug: 332
- Davis, Joseph, Portsmouth, N. H., cabinetmaker. May: 1101
- Davis, Joseph H., American artist. Sept: 568
- Davis, Lawrence, Canadian wood carver. Dec: 1436
- Davis, Robert, Boston japanner. Jan: 253
- Davis, William, English potter. Mar: 532
- Dayton, Thomas Raffles, English artist. June: 1308
- Dayton, Brewster, Conn. cabinetmaker. Jan: 273, 274, 275, 276
- Debuscourt, Philibert Louis, French artist. Mar: 641
- De Camp, Joseph R., American artist. July: 143, 144, 146; Nov: 1240
- decoys. See CARVINGS
- de Forest, Robert W., American attorney. July: 143
- Delano, Abraham, American artist. Sept: 556
- Delarue, Jean Noël, New Orleans, La., silversmith. Mar: 641
- Delen, Dirck van, Dutch artist. Aug: 270
- Dell, Christian, German metalworker. Jan: 239
- Delves, Sir Brian Boughton. July: 78
- Delves, Lady, owner, English (poss. Liverpool), earthenware punch bowl. July: 78
- Deming, Julius, NYC and Litchfield, Conn., merchant. Feb: 437
- Deming, Lucretia, photograph of. Feb: 437
- Deming, Simeon, Wethersfield, Conn., looking-glass maker. Jan: 233
- Denning, William, NYC merchant. Feb: 430
- DePrades, A. S., English lithographer. July: 141
- Deshler, David, owner, chest on chest by Thomas Affleck. June: 1288
- Desportes, Alexandre François, French tapestry designer. June: 1360
- Desrosiers, Charles, French jewelry designer. Jan: 162
- Detmold, Christian Edward, American engineer. Nov: 1182
- Dewing, Thomas Wilmer, American artist. Jan: 198; Apr: 754; May: 1169; Nov: 1172, 1173 (portrait of)
- Diaz, General Armando. July: 145 (portrait of), 147
- Dick, Reverend John, Scottish clergyman. June: 1387
- Dickinson, Charles, builder of Live Oaks, Rosedale, La. July: 105, 109
- Dickinson, Dr. Samuel, owner of the Cupola House, Edenton, N. C. Oct: 879
- Diderot, Denis, French encyclopedist, portrait of. Oct: 796
- Dietrich American Foundation, American furniture collection of. May: 1100-1119
- Dietrich et Cie., French automobile makers, poster for. Sept: 500
- Dillaby, Mrs. Frank H., American ceramics collector. Aug: 333
- Dillwyn and Co., Swansea, Wales, pottery. Oct: 925
- Dimmock, Thomas and Co., English pottery. Oct: 923, 929, 931
- Dimon, James, American clergyman. May: 1119
- Dix, Alexander. Sept: 551, 560 (portrait of), 562
- Dix, Clarendon. Sept: 551, 560 (portrait of)
- Dixon, John, American clergyman and educator. Apr: 870
- Doak (or Doke), James, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
- Doddington Hall, house near Nantwich, Cheshire, England. July: 78
- Dodds, Thomas, NYC piano maker. May: 1165
- Dodge, —, portrait of. Sept: 614
- , —, —, Sept: 614
- Dodge, S. N., artists' supply store, NYC. Aug: 254
- Dodin, Charles Nicolas, Sévres porcelain painter. Mar: 528; June: 1328
- Doke (or Doak), James, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
- dollhouse, Randolph-Wickersham house, Washington, Ga., 1940's. Dec: 1412

DOLLS

Canadian

- Mennonite, western Ontario, 1905–1910. Dec: 1435
 —, —, 1905–1915. Dec: 1441
 Donaldson, John M., American architect. Apr: 870
 Donaldson, Robert, owner window benches signed by Duncan Phyfe. Oct: 887
 Dooley, John, American soldier. Dec: 1401
 Dorr, Joseph Priestly, portrait of. Sept: 540
 Doughoregan Manor, Howard Co., Md., house. Oct: 911
 Doughty, Thomas, American artist. Mar: 647, 651; Sept: 597, 599
 Douglas, Alexander Hamilton, tenth duke of Hamilton, portrait of. June: 1383
 Dove, Arthur, American artist. Nov: 1164, 1167
 Dovecot Studios, Edinburgh, Scotland. Jan: 138
 Dow, George Francis, photograph of. Oct: 874
 Dowdney, Burrows, Phila. clockmaker. May: 1110
 Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, English writer. Feb: 416
 Doyle, Charles Altamont, English artist. Feb: 416
 Doyle, John, English cartoonist. Feb: 416
 Doyle, Richard, English artist. Feb: 416

DRAWINGS

origin unknown

design for a waistcoat, French or English, early 19th c. Oct: 714

American

- battery method of raising a brass kettle. Apr: 897
 method for making kettles patented by Hiram Washington Hayden, 1851. Apr: 898
 method for making brass kettles patented by Frederick J. Seymour, 1856. Apr: 899
 Bartram, John, *A Draught of John Bartram's House and Garden as it appears from the River 1758*. Mar: 634
 —, —, *Map of the middle Atlantic states, showing rivers*. Jan: 271
 Chandler, Winthrop, attr. *New England Faces—Man*. Sept: 592
 —, —, attr. *New England Faces—Woman*. Sept: 592
 Franklin, Benjamin, a garden in Passy, outside Paris. Jan: 271
 Haberer, John, *French Opera House*. Nov: 1233
 —, —, *New Haven Monuments*. Nov: 1230
 —, —, *Self-portrait*. Nov: 1229
 Homer, Winslow, *The Croquet Players*. July: 160
 —, —, *Portrait of Miss Florence Tryon*. July: 160
 Kemmelmeyer, Frederick, *James McSherry Coale*. Jan: 290
 Perkins, Sarah, attr. *Alpheus Haich*. Sept: 550
 —, —, attr. *Betsey Caulkins*. Sept: 561
 —, —, *Catharine Pitkin Perkins*. Sept: 555
 —, —, *Dr. Elisha Perkins*. Sept: 553
 —, —, attr. *The Honorable James Burrill, Jr., Esq.* Sept: 549
 —, —, attr. *Little Boy Whistling*. Sept: 557, 564
 —, —, attr. *Mehitable Jones Haich*. Sept: 553
 —, —, attr. *Unknown Boy*. Sept: 563
 —, —, attr. *Unknown Girl*. Sept: 558, 561
 —, —, attr. *Unknown Man*. Sept: 559
 —, —, attr. *Unknown Woman*. Sept: 554
 Reaugh, Charles Franklin, *Watering the Herd*. Nov: 1235
 Whistler, James McNeill, design for blue-and-white pottery. Nov: 1195
 —, —, design for the coloring of a room. Nov: 1198
 —, —, design for a rug. Nov: 1194
 —, —, design for a screen. Nov: 1195
 —, —, *Girl in Transparent Drapery*. July: 76
 —, —, *Nocturne: Battersea Bridge*. Nov: 1199
 —, —, pounced cartoon of Venus. Nov: 1188
 —, —, sketch for the stair hall at 49 Princes Gate, London. Nov: 1193
 —, —, *The Steps*. Nov: 1186

English

- Kent, William, *Design for a Kitchen, with Cook holding knife*. Aug: 266
 —, —, *The Redcross Knight Introduced by Duessa to the House of Pride*. Aug: 266
 Towne, Francis, *Part of Ambleside at the Head of Lake Windermere*. Nov: 1068

French

artist unknown

- Bateau pour les Parties du Plaisir ou on Pêche sur la Rivière Delaware*. Jan: 269

- Dupin, Amandine Aurore Lucile (or George Sand), view of the Port of Bordeaux. Feb: 422
 Monchy, François Willem de, iceboats. Jan: 268, 269
 Watteau, Jean Antoine, *The Persian*. May: 1038

Scottish

- Ramsay, Allan, *Study for portrait of Hew Dalrymple, Lord Drummore*. Nov: 1080

- Dresser, Christopher, London wallpaper designer. Apr: 882
 Drew, Clement, American artist. Mar: 668
 Drouet, Juliette, French actress. Feb: 424
 Dubufe, Claude Marie, French artist. July: 105
 Duckworth, Julia Jackson, photograph of. July: 74
 Duer, William, NYC merchant. Feb: 438
 Duesbury, William I, English porcelain decorator. Jan: 221, 225, 226
 Dufy, Raoul, French artist and designer. Jan: 236
 Dundrennan Farm, Old Reach, Ontario, house. Dec: 1434–1442
 Dunlop, James, Glasgow, Scotland, cotton spinner. June: 1387
 Dunning, Robert, American artist. Nov: 1163, 1164
 Dunwoody-Thornton house, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1416

- Dupin, Amandine Aurore Lucile (or George Sand), French writer and artist. Feb: 422

- Duplessis, Jean Claude, designer at Sèvres porcelain manufactory. June: 1328

- Dupont, Bertrand François, Savonnerie carpet manufacturer. June: 1361

- du Pont, Henry Francis, photograph of. Oct: 874

- Dupont, Pierre, French Savonnerie carpet manufacturer. June: 1361

- Durgin Division, Concord, N. H., division of Gorham Manufacturing Co., Providence, R. I., silver manufacturers. Jan: 239

- Dutelleul, Robert, French modern art collector. July: 84

- Durand, Asher B., American artist. Mar: 649, 650

- Durand, John, American artist. Sept: 555

- Durand-Ruel Gallery, NYC art dealer. Aug: 322

- Durieux, Caroline Wogan, American artist. Mar: 644

- Duvenek, Frank, American artist. Nov: 1235, 1240

- Duyckinck, Ann Rapelje and Gerardus II, owners Chinese export porcelain tea bowl and tray. Feb: 438

- Dwinnell, Dwight, American artist. Oct: 893

- Eakins, Thomas, American artist. Aug: 309, 316, 317; Nov: 1172, 1174, 1238, 1243

- Earl, Augustus, American artist. Jan: 202

- Earl, George, English artist. Nov: 1221

- Earl, James, American artist. Jan: 202

- Earl, Maud, English artist. Nov: 1221

- Earl, Ralph, American artist. Mar: 639; Sept: 556, 557, 565

- Early American Industries Association, Winterthur, Del., grants awarded by Nov: 1044

- East Bradford Boarding School for Boys, Chester Co., Pa., school. Dec: 1431

- Eastland School, Little Britain (now Fultcn Township), Lancaster Co., Pa. Dec: 1432

- Eastwick, Andrew M., owner Bartram's Garden, Phila. Mar: 634, 635

- Eaton, Theophilus, Conn. politician. June: 1344

- Eaton-Koch house, Washington, N.H. Dec: 1414

- Eberlein, Johann Friedrich, German porcelain modeler. Jan: 224

- Eddystone Light, near Plymouth Harbor, England. Jan: 268

- Edinburgh Tapestry Co., Scotland. Jan: 138

- Ednaston Manor, Brailsford, Derbyshire, England, house. June: 1343, 1344

- Edouart, Auguste, silhouette artist. Dec: 1446–1450

- Edward, duke of Kent and Strathearn, owner desk-and-bookcase. June: 1238

- Edwards, Mrs. Clive A., American artist. Mar: 669

- Edwards, John, Boston silversmith. Oct: 853

- Egermann, Friedrich, Bohemian glassmaker. Feb: 408

- Eichholtz, Jacob, American artist. Feb: 405

- Einsig, George, Lancaster Co., Pa., basketmaker. Apr: 888 (photograph of), 893

- Ekquist, Gustav, Russian goldsmith. Aug: 349

- Elisabeth, queen of Belgium, portrait of. July: 147

- Elizabeth, empress of Austria, portrait of. Jan: 166

- Elizabeth, China Trade ship, portrait of. Feb: 429

- Ellery, Benjamin II, poss. owner Portsmouth, N. H., dressing table. May: 1101

- Ellery, William, owner Portsmouth, N. H., dressing table. May: 1101

- Elliott, Charles Loring, American artist. Nov: 1171, 1172

- Elliott, John Sr., Phila. looking-glass maker. Mar: 639

- Ellis, George B., American artist. Mar: 647, 648, 650, 651

- Ellis, John A., American wood carver. Oct: 893, 894, 895

- Ellis, Rachel, American needleworker. Dec: 1425, 1426

- Ellis Memorial Antiques Show, Boston, exhib. at *Boston Silver*. Sept: 458

- Ellsworth, James Sanford, American artist. Sept: 547

- Elsmore and Foster, English pottery. Oct: 926

- Emerson, James, English brass founder. Apr: 896

- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, American writer. Aug: 296

- Emmerton, Caroline, American preservationist. Mar: 666

- Empress of China, China Trade ship. Feb: 430, 438

ENAMELS

Chinese

- figure, reliquary of Hsi Wan Mu, 1736–1795. Jan: 244

Japanese

- bowl, cloisonné, chrysanthemum design, 1870–1890. Jan: 245

- box, cosmetic, enamel on silver, crane design, signed by Kawabuchi Bunzaemon, 1890–1910. Jan: 247

- vase, cloisonné over foil on copper, chrysanthemum design, 1890–1910. Jan: 247

- , enamel on foil on copper, sparrow and bamboo design, 1890–1910. Jan: 247

- , enamel on silver, goldfish and aquatic design, signed by Kamaguchi Bunzaemon, 1890–1910. Jan: 247

- Eng family, Newport, R. I., cabinetmakers. Aug: 327

- Epstein, Jacob, Baltimore, Md., art collector. July: 46

- Erard Frères, French piano makers. May: 1165

- Erickson, Ruth, American potter. Apr: 875, 876

- Erving, Henry Wood, Hartford, Conn., collector. Oct: 863, 864, 865, 871, 874 (photograph of)

- Etex, Antoine, French artist. Apr: 862

- Etna*, ship, portrait of. Aug: 330

- Evans, De Scott (or S. S. David), American artist. Nov: 1233

- Exchange Coffee House, Boston, Mass. Jan: 281, 282, 283

- Fairbanks, Erastus, Vt. politician, bust of. Oct: 898

- Farny, Henry F., American artist. Nov: 1238, 1241

- Farrar, Eliza Ann, portrait of. Nov: 1008

- Farrar, Moses, St. John's, Lower Canada (now Quebec), potter. Dec: 1436

- Fattore de San Marco, portrait of. June: 1329

- Favrot, Josephine, artist. Mar: 642

FAXON—FURNITURE (AMERICAN)

Faxon, Azariah, builder Faxon house, Washington, N. H. Dec: 1402
 Faxon house, Washington, N. H. Dec: 1401
 Fechtig, Susannah Faulke, portrait of. Jan: 291
 Fellows, Hoffmann and Co., NYC lighting-device manufacturers. Mar: 643
 Fenimore House, Cooperstown, N. Y. Sept: 590
 Fenollosa, Ernest, Oriental art collector. Jan: 244
 Feodorovna, Czarina Alexandra, miniature portrait of. Aug: 348, 349
 Feodorovna, Maria, Russian grand duchess, portrait of. Aug: 347
 Ferber, Robert, English publisher. June: 1351
 Ferneley, John E. Sr., English artist. Nov: 1217, 1224
 Fetting, A. H., and Co., Baltimore, Md., silver manufacturers. Jan: 264
 Feuchere, L. F., French bronzeworker. June: 1286
 Ficklen, Fielding, builder Holly Court, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1410, 1411
 Field, Erastus Salisbury, American artist. Feb: 358; May: 1147; Sept: 573
 Filley family, American tinsmiths. May: 1145
 Firle Place, East Sussex, England, house. June: cover, 1326–1331
 Fischer, J. and C., NYC piano makers. May: 1168
 Fischer Porcelain Works, Pirkenhammer, Bohemia. Mar: 645
 Fish, Hamilton, American politician. Nov: 1177
 Fisher, Alvan, American artist. Mar: 650, 651; Aug: 258
 Fisher, Annie W., silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1449
 Fisher, Mrs. Jabez M., silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1449, 1450
 Fisher, Sarah R., silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1449, 1450
 Fitch, Benjamin, Ohio chairmaker. Feb: 465, 467
 Fitzgerald, James, American artist. May: 1088
 Fletcher, Thomas, Phila. silversmith. Jan: 261, 264; July: 122
 Fletcher and Gardiner, Phila. silversmiths. Jan: 265
 Flintner, David, Hawaiian nautical-instrument maker, portrait of. Sept: 574
 First Baptist Meeting House, Providence, R. I., painting of. Sept: 584
 Flying Angel artist, American artist. Aug: 329
 Foch, Ferdinand, French soldier. July: 147, 149 (portrait of)
 Folinsbee, John Fulton, American artist. Sept: 442
 Folly Farm, near Southampton, Berkshire, England. June: 1344
 Fontainebleau, French palace. June: 1366
 Fontenay, Jean Baptiste Blain de l'Elde, French designer. June: 1364
 Foster, Thomas, Baltimore, Md., collector. July: 46
 Forbes, John W., NYC silversmith. Oct: 858
 Forbes, Robert Bennett, American China Trade merchant. Feb: 447, 452
 Forbes, William G., NYC silversmith. Oct: 858
 Ford, Henry, American collector. Oct: 864
 Fortuny, Mariano, Spanish artist. Aug: 321
 Foster, Hannah, American needleworker. Aug: 336
 Fothergill, Dr. John, English physician. Mar: 632, 635; Dec: 1429
 Fountaine, Sir Andrew, owner 17th-c. Venetian chairs. Apr: 834, 838
 Fouquet, Alphonse, French jewelry designer. Jan: 166
 Fouquet, Georges, French jewelry designer. Jan: 162; Dec: 1352
 Fox, Sarah Pleasants, owner Phila. high chest of drawers. May: 1104
 frame, gilded gesso and pine, attr. James Reynolds, Phila., c. 1771. May: 1122
 Francis, Mary, Canadian artist. Dec: 1221
 Franklin, Benjamin, collections of. Jan: 268–271
 Franklin, Maud, poss. portrait of. Nov: 1165
 Fratin, Christophe, French sculptor. Nov: 1221
 Fraunces Tavern Museum, NYC, exhib. at, *The Legacy of Lafayette*. Oct: 718
 —, lecture series at, *The French Influence*. Oct: 718
 Frazier, Miliken (or Milligan), Tex. potter. Jan: 122
 Frederick Louis, prince of Wales. Nov: 1217
 Freeman, —, American artist. Sept: 600
 Freeman, James Edward, American artist. Nov: 1171, 1172
 Freer, Charles L., American art collector. Apr: 869; May: 960; Nov: 1189, 1213
 Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C., exhib. at, *James McNeill Whistler at the Freer Gallery of Art*. May: 56
 French, Daniel Chester, American sculptor. Nov: 1022
 French, Hollis, American art collector, photograph of. Oct: 874
 French, Sarah Scarborough Butler, owner silver plate punch bowl and six goblets. Apr: 884
 French China Co., Sebring, Ohio. Oct: 931
 Frick, Henry Clay, American art collector. July: 144
 Frieske, Frederick, American artist. Nov: 1159, 1161

FRONTISPIECES OF ANTIQUES

An American Sportsman, Millard Powers Fillmore, by Nelson Cook. Nov buildings on the Common, Washington, N.H. Dec
 Chinese export porcelain urn, one of a pair, initialed "JES" c. 1805. Feb
The Constitution and the Guerrière, by Michele Felice Corné. July
 English collector's cabinet, detail. June
Gen'l Geo: Washington, by Frederick Kemmelmeyer. Jan
 John Bartram's study in Bartram's Garden, Phila. Mar
 pier glass, prob. made by James Reynolds, Phila., 1770–1771. May
 punched tin panel, from a safe (or pie safe) attr. shop of Fleming K. Rich and his family, Wytheville, Va., 1830–1880. Sept
Reading Room, by Nicolino V. Calyo. Aug
 road near Cummington, Massachusetts—in October. Oct
The Sermon, by Gari Melchers. Apr
 Frothingham, Benjamin Jr., Mass. cabinetmaker. Jan: 257
 Fry, Henry L., Cincinnati designer and carver. Feb: 468
 Fry, Laura, American wood carver. Feb: 468
 Fry, William, American designer. Feb: 468
 Fuller, George, American artist. Nov: 1239
 Fuller, Lois, American dancer, ceramic figure of. Dec: 1356
 Fulper Pottery, Flemington, N. J. Apr: 879

FURNITURE

Articles

Craftsman-client relations in the Housatonic valley, 1720–1800. Jan: 272–280
 Furniture in the collection of the Dietrich American Foundation. May: 1100–1119
 Furniture and furniture making in mid-eighteenth-century Wethersfield, Connecticut. May: 1156–1163
 A group of Rhode Island banister-back chairs. May: 1171
 The John Tarrant Kenney Hitchcock Museum, Riverton, Connecticut. May: 1140–1147
 Living with antiques: *The collection of Federal furniture at Iris Court, near Moultrie, Georgia*. Oct: 904–909
 —, *The collection of Martin and Gloria Gersh*. June: 1356–1359
 —, *A collection in Westchester County, New York*. May: 1134–1139
 New discoveries in documented Lancaster County Chippendale furniture. May: 1150–1155
 Nineteenth-century Georgia and its plain-style furniture. Mar: 654–663
 Ohio furniture, 1788–1888. Feb: 462–468
 Philadelphia carving shops, *Part I: James Reynolds*. May: 1120–1133
 The Wallace Nutting collection at the Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Connecticut. Oct: 860–874
 Wythe County, Virginia, punched tin: its influence and imitators. Sept: 601–614

Clues and footnotes

Canadian furnishings, 1776. May: 1178
 Elegance, durability, and cheapness spells art for all, 1837. Sept: 619
 Foot warmers from the cabinetmaker, 1838. May: 1178
 On the Charleston furnishings of an attorney general, 1714. May: 1174
 Versatile chairmaker and sign painter turns to portraiture, c. 1817. Sept: 618

origin unknown

bedstead, English or New England, 1650–1690. Oct: 870
 cabinet, black lacquer, ormolu mounts, prob. French, late 19th c. July: 115
 chair, arm, miniature. Aug: 300
 cradle, c. 1780. Aug: 301
 firescreen, c. 1800. Aug: 296
 sideboard, late 19th c. Apr: 884
 table, top said to have been the top of Edward Winslow's Bible box. Aug: 298

American

bedstead, owned by the Hawthorne family, c. 1800. Mar: 670
 bed, tall-post, c. 1800. Aug: 301
 —, c. 1820. Mar: 634
 —, workingman's, original green paint. Sept: 573
 bench, windsor, original green paint, 1790's. Sept: 569, 571
 cabinet, prob. NYC, 1850–1900. Apr: 883
 candlestand, c. 1790. Aug: 296
 chair, arm, c. 1805. May: 1135
 —, prob. Norwich, Conn., 1730–1780. Jan: 253
 —, Brewster, inscribed "Elder Brewster, Mayflower 1620," on the back, c. 1925. Aug: 300
 —, gold-leaf decoration, pair, Phila. or NYC, early 19th c. May: 1144
 —, ladder back, original black paint, c. 1700. Feb: 460
 —, early red paint, c. 1700. Feb: 460
 —, painted, 18th c. Mar: 668
 —, slat back, Del. River valley, poss. Phila., 1730–1770. Oct: 867
 —, windsor, c. 1800. Mar: 634
 —, comb back, c. 1750. Aug: 297
 —, c. 1775. Mar: 633
 —, child's, windsor, dated 1726. Dec: 1408
 —, easy, 18th c. Mar: 670
 —, N. Y. or Phila., c. 1810. Oct: 908
 —, rocking, painted black, owned by Dr. Charles T. Jackson, mid-19th c. Aug: 296
 —, windsor, stenciled decoration, c. 1830. Sept: 571
 —, side, 1680–1700. Feb: 457
 —, dated 1725. Aug: 298
 —, set of four, late 18th c. Mar: 668
 —, c. 1790. Aug: 301
 —, late 19th c. Aug: 301
 —, pair, c. 1875. Apr: 882
 —, prob. La., 1845–1855. July: 137
 —, set of seven, northern Mass. or N. H., 1730–1760. Jan: 255
 —, prob. N. Y., 1665–1695. Oct: 868
 —, banister back, pair, c. 1750. Aug: 301
 —, caned, one of a set of four, c. 1740. Aug: 300
 —, fancy, original paint, 1830–1840. Aug: 328
 —, leather, poss. N. Y., 1700–1725. Oct: 867
 —, windsor, painted, c. 1790. Mar: 670
 —, arrow back, one of a pair, painted, prob. Maine, c. 1800. May: 1144
 chest, blanket, painted, poss. N. Y., c. 1800. Sept: 574
 —, two drawer, original red stain, c. 1800. Aug: 300
 —, herb, painted blue, c. 1820. Sept: 574
 —, spice, c. 1775. Aug: 329
 chest of drawers, c. 1790. Mar: 634
 —, owned by Ingersoll family, c. 1720. Mar: 671
 —, high, prob. Essex Co., Mass., 1710–1730. Oct: 873
 —, c. 1720. Feb: 461
 —, miniature, painted, inscribed "Catherine Bothers/Catherine Bothers/Lowell," prob. New England, c. 1850. Sept: 545
 cradle, prob. Pa., c. 1840. July: 141

FURNITURE (AMERICAN)—FURNITURE (AMERICAN—LOUISIANA)

- , swinging, c. 1800. Aug: 300
- cupboard, painted graining, reeded doors, prob. N. J., 1815–1820. Aug: 328
- daybed, c. 1765. Mar: 633
- desk, slant front, 18th c. Mar: 631
- , c. 1790. Aug: 301
- punkah, modern, July: 135
- screen, early 19th c. Aug: 327
- , three-panel, frame by Stanford White, painted by Thomas Wilmer Dewing, 1900. Apr: 754
- seat, window, scrolled, c. 1820. Oct: 908
- settee, triple chair back, black lacquer and gold chinoiserie decoration, c. 1835. July: 135, 136
- shelf, hanging, c. 1800. Aug: 329
- sofa, c. 1790. Aug: 327
- , c. 1850. Aug: 296
- , late 19th c. Aug: 301
- , c. 1875. Apr: 882
- stand, hall, c. 1875. Apr: 882
- table, c. 1790. Mar: 634
- , center, prob. Phila., c. 1825. Oct: 885
- , dining, 19th c. July: 110
- , c. 1825. Mar: 668
- , poss. New Orleans, La., c. 1850. July: 118
- , prob. N. Y., c. 1775. Aug: 327
- , c. 1825. July: 135
- , dressing, 18th c. Mar: 633
- , c. 1750. Aug: 296
- , painted decoration, poss. Maine, c. 1825. May: 1145
- , slate and marquetry top, base made in Boston region, top made in Switzerland, 1700–1725, owned by Thomas Hinckley. May: 1101
- , drop-leaf, c. 1825. Aug: 299
- , gaming, c. 1840. July: 137
- , gateleg, oval, poss. S. C., 1710–1740. Oct: 870
- , with glove box, painted, poss. N. Y., dated May 15, 1816. May: 1144
- , marble top, 18th c. Jan: 231
- , prob. Charleston, S. C., late 18th c. Jan: 235
- , pedestal base, gilded, c. 1900. Aug: 299
- , pedestal base, 1830's or 1840's. July: 118
- , pembroke, c. 1815. Oct: 909
- , lightwood stringing, poss. N. Y., c. 1810. Aug: 330
- , pier, marble top, gilt-metal mounts, c. 1830. July: 118
- , marble columns, gilt-brass mounts, stenciled decoration, prob. NYC, c. 1825. Oct: 885
- , serving, c. 1800. Aug: 329
- , tavern, c. 1740. Aug: 300
- , oval, c. 1760. Aug: 329
- , 18th c. Feb: 460
- , tea, mid-18th c. Mar: 633
- , owned by Susan Ingersoll, c. 1780. Mar: 669
- , slate and marquetry top, base prob. NYC, top made in Switzerland, 1690–1720. Oct: 869
- , tilt top, late 18th c. Mar: 631
- washstand, c. 1790. Mar: 634
- Connecticut**
- chair, arm, windsor, sack back, c. 1790. Aug: 329
- , side, one of a set of six, owned by Sarah Noyes Chester, 1745–1760. May: 1162
- , owned by Dr. Ezekiel Porter, 1750–1770. Oct: 881
- , fancy, stenciled decoration, c. 1830. May: 1142
- , great, joined, initialed "T.R." for Thomas Robinson, owner, prob. Guilford, 1650–1680. Oct: 866
- , windsor, comb back, painted red. Sept: 574
- chest, with drawer, prob. New London County, 1660–1690. Oct: 863
- chest of drawers, block and shell, carved, 1770–1790. Jan: 252
- , oxbow front, owned in the Bliss and Watson families of Windsor. Aug: 329
- , painted, prob. made by Charles Gillam, Saybrook, 1705–1725. Oct: 865
- , high, c. 1760. May: 1139
- , Wethersfield or Hartford, c. 1755–1785. May: 1160
- , low, Wethersfield or Hartford, 1755–1785. May: 1161
- chest on frame, double, prob. East Windsor, 18th c. Aug: 330
- desk, slant front, c. 1750. Jan: 252
- , owned by Governor John Trumbull, prob. Hartford region, 1740–1760. Oct: 881
- firescreen-candlestand, c. 1810. July: 135
- spoon rack, original red paint, 1730–1760. Jan: 253
- table, tripod base, attr. Aaron Chapin, Hartford, or Eliphalet Chapin, East Windsor, 1775–1790. Jan: 252
- Connecticut—East Windsor**
- chair, side, made by Eliphalet Chapin, East Windsor, 1785–1800. Jan: 254
- Connecticut—Hitchcockville (now Riverton)**
- chair, side, fancy, crown top, button back, stenciled decoration, made by Lambert Hitchcock, 1825–1832. May: 1142
- , bolster top, slat back, made by Hitchcock, Alford and Co., 1832–1843. May: 1142
- Connecticut—New London**
- desk-and-bookcase, 1780–1800. Jan: 253
- Connecticut—Norwich**
- chair, side, 1760–1770. Jan: 250

- Connecticut—Stratford**
- bedstead, owned by the Blakeman family, attr. Brewster Dayton, 1780–1796. Jan: 276
- chest on chest, 1730–1745. Jan: 273
- , bottom half, attr. Brewster Dayton, 1755–1780. Jan: 274
- chest of drawers, high, made by Brewster Dayton, 1784. Jan: 276
- , 1784, owned by Nathan and Charity Beach Wheeler. Jan: 275
- , made by Eli Lewis, 1784, owned by Helen Lewis Birds-eye. Jan: 278
- desk, kneehole, 1720–1735. Jan: 272
- table, dressing, attr. Brewster Dayton, 1770–1790. Jan: 277
- Connecticut—Wethersfield**
- chair, side, 1735–1790. May: 1163
- , descended in the Buck family, 1770–1790. May: 1163
- , poss. owned by Dr. Ezekiel Porter and prob. by Colonel Thomas Belden, 1750–1770. May: 1161
- , owned by Dr. Ezekiel Porter, 1740–1770. May: 1162
- chest of drawers, high, original red paint, 1740–1755. May: 1156
- , 1740–1760. May: 1157
- , prob. owned by Colonel Thomas Belden, 1755–1775. May: 1158
- , owned by a member of the Francis or Stillman family, 1750–1780. May: 1159
- , owned by Dr. Ezekiel Porter, 1755–1775. Oct: 882
- table, dressing, 1740–1780. May: 1160
- , owned by a member of the Buck family, 1755–1775. May: 1158
- , owned by Captain Charles Churchill, 1745–1760. May: 1157, 1158
- , owned by Dr. Ezekiel Porter, 1755–1775. Oct: 882
- table, tea, poss. owned by Dr. Ezekiel Porter, 1755–1775. May: 1159
- Connecticut—Woodbury**
- chest of drawers, 1760–1780. Jan: 277
- , 1770–1790. Jan: 277
- , 1770–1800. Jan: 279
- , owned by Anna Curtiss Sherman of Southbury, 1770–1800. Jan: 280
- , high, owned by a member of the Stiles family of Southbury, 1770–1800. Jan: 279
- desk-and-bookcase, 1780–1800. Jan: 280
- , owned by Sarah Curtiss Hinman, c. 1788. Jan: 278
- Delaware**
- chest of drawers, signed by James McDowell Sr., Duck Creek Cross Roads (now Smyrna), 1800–1810. Oct: 698
- Georgia**
- benches, pair, owned by John Fitz Jarrell, Jones Co., 1847–1860. Mar: 662
- candlestand, c. 1800. Dec: 1408
- cellaret, Upson Co., 1820–1840. Mar: 656
- chair, side, woven oak seat, attr. Harry Stephens, Taliaferro Co., 1850–1870. Mar: 658
- , attr. John Fitz Jarrell, Jones Co., 1847–1860. Mar: 662
- chest, original blue paint, Glascock Co., 1830–1850. Mar: 660
- , patterned inlay, Hall Co., 1830–1850. Mar: 661
- , original paint, inscribed "D. Brown," Polk Co., 1840–1850. Mar: 660
- , original polychrome decoration, inscribed "SAB/Susan M. Winn/Susan A. Burden/SM Winn her chest. 1870," Franklin Co., 1850–1870. Mar: 661
- cupboard, attr. Caleb T. Shaw, Stephens Co., 1840–1860, owned by Devereaux Jarrett. Mar: 656
- desk-and-bookcase, original red paint, Elbert Co., 1840–1860. Mar: 658
- , Toombs Co., 1830–1850. Mar: 655
- linen press, original graining, Upson Co., 1830–1850. Mar: 659
- sideboard, original painted decoration, Clarke or Madison Co., 1870–1880. Mar: 655
- , original paint, Elbert Co., 1810–1830. Mar: 655
- , Franklin Co., 1830–1850. Mar: 654
- , original ocher paint, Harris Co., 1830–1845. Mar: 654
- table, Greene Co., 1830–1840. Mar: 659
- , Taliaferro Co., 1840–1860. Mar: 658
- , Wilkes Co., c. 1800. Dec: 1408
- , original red paint, owned by John Fitz Jarrell, Jones Co., 1847–1860. Mar: 662
- , inscribed "John Tenant," prob. made by Thomas Jackson Maxwell, Elbert Co., 1830–1840. Mar: 659
- , Lazy Susan, Sumter Co., 1840–1860. Mar: 663
- Kentucky**
- chest, sugar, inlaid decoration, 1815–1825. Mar: 640
- chest of drawers, made by Elisha Warner, Lexington, 1810–1829. Mar: 641
- Louisiana**
- armoire, New Orleans, 1800–1815. Mar: 640
- , owned by the LeBeau family, 1800–1820. July: 136
- , inlaid decoration, prob. Washington, St. Landry Parish, 1830–1840. July: 141
- bed, made by William McCracken, New Orleans, c. 1860. July: 117
- , tall-post, New Orleans, c. 1835. July: 139
- , prob. Washington, St. Landry Parish, 1810–1820. July: 138
- bench, c. 1845. July: 138
- chair, easy, barrel back, New Orleans, c. 1845. July: 137
- , lolling or campeachy, 1820–1840. July: 138

FURNITURE (AMERICAN—LOUISIANA)—FURNITURE (AMERICAN—NEW YORK)

- cradle, c. 1835. July: 139
table, commode, c. 1830. July: 138
- Maryland—Baltimore**
chest on chest, poss. made by William Camp, c. 1805. Dec: 1302
secretary, attr. Sticher and Clemens and/or Lambert Thomas, late 18th-early 19th c. Mar: 640
settee, painted, c. 1810. Dec: 1302
table, dressing, c. 1770. Dec: 1306
- Massachusetts**
bed, tall-post, c. 1770. Feb: 459
—, prob. Salem, c. 1810. Oct: 909
cabinet, prob. Boston, 1660–1690. Oct: 863
candlestand, c. 1800. Mar: 640
chair, arm, c. 1760. Aug: 327
—, c. 1790. Mar: 670
—, initialed "TW," Conn. River valley, 1690–1720. Oct: 872
—, prob. made by Ephraim Tinkham, Plymouth, 1665–1685. Oct: 864
—, windsor, painted, originally in Paul Revere's copper mill in Canton, 1800–1820. Feb: 457
—, easy, 1740–1760. Jan: 254
—, 1760–1780. Sept: 576
—, side, c. 1770. Sept: 576
—, Essex Co., 1760–1810. Aug: 327
—, Newburyport-Salem region, c. 1775. Aug: 327
—, attr. Joseph Hosmer, Concord, 1780–1790, owned by Captain James Barrett. Aug: 224
—, windsor, bow back, 1770–1800. Jan: 252
chest, Hadley, 1690–1710. Oct: 865
—, initialed "E.T.," Essex Co., dated 1697. Oct: 881
—, prob. made by John Thurston, Medfield, 1650–1665. Oct: 861
chest of drawers, c. 1760. Sept: 576
—, inscribed "AC 1693," Newburyport, 1685–1700. Oct: 870
—, block front, 1760–1780. Jan: 257
—, c. 1770. Feb: 459
—, c. 1780. Aug: 325
—, knee-hole, c. 1780. Aug: 326
—, high, 1715–1740. Oct: 881
—, 1740–1750. Jan: 250
—, 1740–1760. Jan: 254
—, c. 1760. Mar: 671
—, japanned, Boston region, 1735–1750. May: 1105
—, reverse serpentine, Essex Co., late 18th c. Aug: 328
cradle, prob. Plymouth, 1660–1690. Oct: 869
cupboard, court, owned by Governor Thomas Prentice, prob. Yarmouth, 1665–1675. Oct: 873
desk, block front, knee-hole, attr. Benjamin Frothingham Jr., Charlestown, 1760–1780. Jan: 257
—, reverse serpentine, poss. belonged to the Hawthorne family, c. 1780. Mar: 669
settee, painted, gilded, and stenciled, Boston-Salem region, 1810–1820. Mar: 640
sideboard, c. 1790. Mar: 668
table, c. 1800. May: 1138
—, joined, prob. Essex Co., 1650–1680. Oct: 866
—, dressing, c. 1740. Jan: 257
—, painted, prob. Salem, c. 1800. May: 1143
—, gateleg, 1680–1700. Feb: 457
—, 1680–1710. Jan: 255
—, tea, Essex Co., c. 1750. Feb: 459
worktable, carving in style of Samuel F. McIntire, Boston-Salem region, 1820–1830. July: 136
- Massachusetts—Boston**
chair, arm, silvery glaze, made by A. H. Davenport and Co., c. 1892, commissioned by Charles Lang Freer. Nov: 1189
—, easy, poss. owned by Paul Revere, c. 1780. Feb: 459
—, rocking, painted and stenciled, 1845–1855. July: 141
—, side, turkeywork upholstery, 1660–1690. Oct: 868
chairs, side, pair, c. 1770. Feb: 459
—, caned seats, 1815–1820. July: 136
chest of drawers, owned by Paul Revere, c. 1800. Feb: 457
—, bombe and serpentine, owned by Gardiner Greene, 1775–1790. May: 1100
—, high, inlaid, 1700–1720. Feb: 457
—, made by John Brocas Sr. or John Brocas Jr., initialed "RD," poss. for Robert Davis, Boston japanner, early 18th c. Jan: 253
desk, made by Blake and Davenport, carved under supervision of John A. Ellis, 1859, used by lieutenant governor and president of Vt. senate. Oct: 894
—, carved by John A. Ellis, 1859, used by the speaker of the Vt. house of representatives. Oct: 895
—, knee-hole, c. 1720. Feb: 459, 460
desk-and-bookcase, bombe, owned by John Hancock, 1770–1780. May: 1115
—, inlaid, carved and gilded eagle finial, c. 1800. May: 1136
—, tambour, attr. John Seymour, c. 1800. May: 1139
sideboard, attr. John and Thomas Seymour, 18th c. May: 1138
—, sofa, one of a pair, made by Blake and Davenport, prob. carved by John A. Ellis, 1859. Oct: 893
table, console, marble top, attr. John Seymour, c. 1800. May: 1136
—, dressing, block front, descended in the Howland and Ellery families of Newport and Boston, 1735–1740. May: 1109
—, tea, descended in the Loring family, 1750–1770. Jan: 252
- Massachusetts—Newburyport**
chair, lolling, signed by Robert Clark, late 18th-early 19th c. Mar: 640
—, side, c. 1800. Aug: 327
- Massachusetts—Salem**
chair, easy, 1770–1780. Jan: 250
—, c. 1815. Oct: 909
—, side, shield back, carved by Samuel McIntire, c. 1795. May: 1139
chest of drawers, poss. made by James Symonds, 1675–1690. Oct: 871
—, high, owned by Mary Orne, c. 1740. May: 1118
screen, pole, inlaid, c. 1785. May: 1135
sofa, one of a pair, carved by Samuel McIntire, c. 1800. May: 1136
table, dressing, owned by Mary Orne, c. 1740. May: 1119
—, side, c. 1825. Oct: 909
- Michigan**
cabinet, carved by Julius T. Melchers, 19th c. Apr: 871
- New England**
bed, tall post, c. 1790. May: 1139
bureau, painted scenes, c. 1850. May: 1146
candlestand, c. 1760. Sept: 576
chair, arm, c. 1740. May: 1136
—, c. 1795. May: 1139
—, fancy, c. 1820. July: 135
—, painted, c. 1760. Aug: 329
—, easy, c. 1760. Aug: 326
—, c. 1770. Sept: 573
—, rocking, inscribed "Libert'e," c. 1825. Sept: 573
—, windsor, painted and gilded, 1800–1820. Sept: 573
—, side, grain painted, rush seat, c. 1790. Aug: 329
—, fancy, stenciled decoration, c. 1835. May: 1142
—, Hitchcock-style, 1830–1835. July: 138
—, windsor, fan back, 1770–1800. Mar: 639
chairs, side, set of six, c. 1760. Sept: 567
—, owned by Susan Ingersoll, c. 1760. Mar: 668
chest, blanket, grained, c. 1850. May: 1146
chest of drawers, Connecticut River valley, c. 1800. Aug: 330
desk, portable, grained, made c. 1810, decorated c. 1830. May: 1146
—, slant front, c. 1780. Aug: 330
—, miniature, c. 1725. Aug: 326
desk-and-bookcase, original red paint, c. 1820. Sept: 574
—, on frame, descended in the Saxton family of Deerfield, c. 1790. Aug: 327
desk on frame, slant front, descended in the Pomeroy family of Northampton, Mass., 1750–1800. Aug: 329
screen, pole, c. 1760. May: 1135
stand, tripod, c. 1780. Aug: 330
table, 1750–1800. Aug: 329
—, c. 1780. Sept: 568
—, late 19th c. Sept: 570
—, breakfast, drop-leaf, late 18th c. Aug: 328
—, dressing, painted, c. 1835. Sept: 547
—, drop-leaf, c. 1750. Mar: 670
—, tavern, c. 1760. Sept: 569
—, traces of original blue paint, c. 1760. Sept: 469
worktable, c. 1795. May: 1139
- New Hampshire**
chair, side, c. 1740. Sept: 568
—, attr. member of the Gaines family, Portsmouth, 1730–1740. Jan: 257
stand, one drawer, painted border. Aug: 328
table, dressing, block front, made by Joseph Davis, Portsmouth, 1730–1745, poss. owned by Benjamin Ellery II. May: 1101
- New York**
bookcase, made at Craftsman Workshops, Eastwood, 1906–1912. Jan: 50
chair, side, 1790–1810. Oct: 880
—, Long Island, 18th c. Oct: 883
chairs, side, set of six, upstate N. Y., 1835–1845. July: 135
chest, blanket, 18th c. Oct: 883
cupboard, miniature, Hudson River valley, c. 1780. Sept: 573
desk, lift top, made for the Roycroft Inn, Roycroft Shops, East Aurora, c. 1905. Oct: 706
—, 18th c. Oct: 883
spoon racks, painted, Hudson River valley, 1725–1775. Oct: 872
table, grained, stenciled, with gold-leaf decoration, prob. NYC, early 19th c. May: 1143
- New York—New York City**
benches, window, pair, made by Duncan Phyfe for Robert Donaldson, c. 1823. Oct: 887
chair, arm, c. 1800. Mar: 640
—, attr. shop of Duncan Phyfe, early 19th c. Oct: 906
—, easy, 1740–1760. Oct: 882
—, side, c. 1750. May: 1137
—, descended in Thomas Gibbons family of N. J., c. 1765. May: 1137
—, descended in Van Rensselaer family, c. 1765. May: 1137
—, attr. shop of Duncan Phyfe, early 19th c. Oct: 908
—, painted, c. 1810. Oct: 907
—, saber-leg, c. 1805. Oct: 906
—, rocking, painted scene of Indian and ruined castle, c. 1830. May: 1146
chairs, easy, barrel-back, c. 1810. Oct: 908
—, side, pair, 1835–1845. Mar: 643
—, fancy, set of four, early 19th c. Mar: 640

FURNITURE (AMERICAN—NEW YORK)—FURNITURE (AMERICAN—TENNESSEE)

—, set of ten, c. 1810. Oct: 888
 —, set, caned seats, gilt-metal lion's-paw feet, c. 1810. Oct: 885
 chest of drawers, labeled by Slover and Taylor, 1802–1805. May: 1139
 desk-and-bookcase, attr. shop of Duncan Phyfe, c. 1820. Oct: 905
etagère, made by Henry Iden, 1854–1866, inscribed by Henry C. Glinsman and J. Hinsley. May: 1149
 sofa, attr. shop of Duncan Phyfe, early 19th c. Oct: 906
 —, Grecian, attr. shop of Duncan Phyfe, c. 1810. Oct: 905
 —, poss. made in shop of Charles Honoré Lannuier, 1803–1819. Oct: 784
 table, card, c. 1760. Aug: 326
 —, attr. shop of Duncan Phyfe, c. 1805. Oct: 906
 —, made by Marinus Willet, 18th c. May: 1137
 —, console, marble top, c. 1825. Oct: 906
 —, dining, c. 1810. Oct: 907
 —, drop-leaf, 1820–1840. July: 137
 —, attr. shop of Gilbert Ash, c. 1765. June: 1359
 library, attr. shop of Duncan Phyfe, early 19th c. Oct: 906
 —, pembroke, c. 1810. July: 135
 —, 1810–1820. Mar: 640
 —, sofa, lyre base, attr. shop of Duncan Phyfe, early 19th c. Oct: 908
 —, writing, c. 1815. Oct: 885
 washstand, c. 1815. July: 138

North Carolina

chair, arm, great, attr. Pasquotank Co., 1710–1740. Sept: 458
 cabinet-on-frame, prob. Stanley Co., late 18th c. Sept: 458
 table, tilt top, southern Piedmont region, c. 1770. Sept: 458

Ohio

bed, rope, made by J. S. Power, Laporte, Carlisle Township, Lorain Co., c. 1850. Feb: 468
 chair, arm, rocking, made by Benjamin Fitch, Bedford Township, Cuyahoga Co., c. 1815. Feb: 465
 —, side, painted, Union Village Shaker community, Lebanon, Warren Co., c. 1830. Feb: 464
 —, blanket, made by Jacob Werrey, German Township, Fulton Co., 1880, stenciled "EmK/1880" for Emma Kloppenstein. Feb: 464
 chest of drawers, banded inlay, Greene Co., dated 1809. Feb: 466
 —, miniature, inlaid, Columbiana Co., 19th c. Aug: 329
 cupboard, original red paint, New Bremen, Auglaize Co., c. 1860. Feb: 464
 —, painted with religious inscriptions, Zoar, Tuscarawas Co., dated 1823. Feb: 462
 —, made by Christian Shiveley Jr., Madison Township, Montgomery Co., 1810–1820. Feb: 463
 desk, fall front, inscribed "James McFaddin/Salt Creek/Wayne County/June 12, 1839." Feb: 468
 pie safe, original green paint, punched tin panel with horse and rider, west-central Ohio, 1850–1870. Feb: 465
Schrank, painted and grained, Pandora, Putnam Co., c. 1847. Feb: 463
 settee, painted and stenciled by James Huey, Zanesville, Muskingum Co., 1830–1840. Feb: 467
 sideboard, designed and carved by Henry L. and Laura Fry, Cincinnati, 1880, made for President and Mrs. Rutherford B. Hayes. Feb: 468
 —, made by Jacob S. Ware, Frankfort, Ross Co., c. 1830. Feb: 466
 table, parlor, labeled by A. S. Herendon and Co., Cleveland, c. 1872. Feb: 465
 washstand, part of a bedroom suite, made by A. G. Couch Furniture Works, decoration attr. Archibald M. Willard, Wellington, Lorain Co., c. 1860. Feb: 467

Pennsylvania

bedstead, Phila. region, c. 1790. Aug: 330
 candlestand, Chester Co., c. 1765. Mar: 639
 —, tilt top, Sellersville, c. 1820. Sept: 571
 chair, arm, windsor, comb-back, 1770's. Sept: 571
 —, child's, painted, c. 1800. Sept: 569
 —, —, c. 1830. Sept: 573
 —, side, c. 1760. Aug: 327
 —, —, ladder back, early 18th c. Mar: 667
 —, —, slat back, original paint, eastern Pa., 1730's. Mar: 639
 —, —, one of a larger set, originally owned by John or Joseph Lambert, 1770–1780. May: 1117
 chest, blanket, inscribed "1784/Maria Keller," Lehigh Co., 1784. Sept: 575
 —, dower, painted, initialed "A. N." and dated 1829. Apr: 762
 chest of drawers, made by John Bear, Earl Township, 1790–1800. May: 1155
 couch, 1730–1760. Oct: 871
 cupboard, original paint, 1720–1740. Sept: 570
 —, corner, original paint, Chester Co., c. 1750. Sept: 573
 —, hanging, original paint, c. 1800. Aug: 329
 —, open, c. 1750. Jan: 255
 desk, slant front, Phila. region, c. 1760. Mar: 639
 footstool, miniature, painted, c. 1860. Sept: 575
 table, dressing, c. 1760. Aug: 326
 —, gateleg, c. 1720. Sept: 567
 —, tavern, 1760–1780. Sept: 573

Pennsylvania—Lancaster Co.

chair, arm, Lancaster, c. 1780. Aug: 326
 cupboard, corner, c. 1790. Aug: 329
 desk-and-bookcase, poss. owned by Thomas Towson, 1775–1810. May: 1102

table, pedestal base, c. 1775. Aug: 330
 —, tea, attr. John Annis, c. 1769. May: 1150

Pennsylvania—Philadelphia

bed, tall-post, 1770–1790. May: 1108
 candlestand, c. 1800. Sept: 571
 chair, arm, c. 1755. May: 1135
 —, —, 1760–1770. May: 1106
 —, —, attr. William Savery, 1740–1760. May: 1109
 —, —, windsor, comb-back, c. 1760. Sept: 571
 —, —, —, c. 1770. Aug: 329
 —, —, —, original paint, c. 1760. Sept: 573
 —, —, —, fan back, incised decoration of crest rail, original paint, c. 1780. Aug: 330
 —, —, —, easy, c. 1755. May: 1135
 —, —, —, made for Mordecai Gomez, 1740–1750. Jan: 252
 —, —, —, high, windsor, painted, 1750–1770. Sept: 569
 —, —, —, side, c. 1750. Aug: 327
 —, —, —, c. 1760. May: 1135
 —, —, —, 1765–1785. Mar: 639
 —, —, —, c. 1775. Aug: 327
 —, —, —, poss. by Thomas Affleck, c. 1770. May: 1130, 1131
 chairs, side, set of six, owned by Joseph Hiester, 1750–1760. Jan: 231
 —, —, set of three, poss. original leather seat covers, 1740–1750. May: 1113

—, —, set, poss. owned by George Washington at Mount Vernon, c. 1785. Dec: 1332

chest on chest, made by Thomas Affleck for David Deshler, 1775. June: 1288

—, attr. Thomas Affleck, 1760–1770, descended in family of Thomas Shields of Phila. May: 1106

chest of drawers, c. 1825. July: 141
 —, high, owned by Sarah Pleasants Fox, 1750–1770. May: 1104

—, —, descended in the Stevenson and Phillips families, c. 1775. May: 1114

—, —, miniature, inscribed "TS," c. 1770. May: 1108

daybed, 1750–1770. May: 1107

desk-and-bookcase, owned in Natchez, Miss., c. 1830. July: 137

firescreen-candlestand, c. 1800. Aug: 327

screen, pole, original embroidered panel, c. 1770. May: 1119

sideboard, c. 1815. July: 135

—, attr. Ephraim Haines, c. 1810. Oct: 907

sofa, 1830–1835. July: 141

—, camelback, double peaks, 1780–1790. Jan: 252

—, —, owned by a descendant of William Penn, 1760–1770. May: 1111

—, —, dressing, 1765–1775. May: 1116

—, —, descended in family of Thomas Sully, c. 1760. May: 1137

—, —, gaming, c. 1770. May: 1122

—, —, c. 1810. July: 135

—, —, three tops, c. 1770. May: 1104

—, —, pair, attr. Thomas Affleck and James Reynolds or Benjamin Randolph or Hercules Courtenay, c. 1770, descended in the family of General John Cadwalader. May: 1105

—, —, pier, marble top, attr. Anthony Gabriel Quervelle, c. 1835. Mar: 643

—, —, side, attr. Thomas Affleck, 1760–1770, descended in Chace family of Long Island, N. Y. May: 1110

—, —, tea, 1745–1755. May: 1135

—, —, 1750–1775. Aug: 326

—, —, 1760–1770. May: 1116

—, —, piecrust top, 1760–1780. May: 1118

—, —, wall bracket, gessoed and painted, attr. James Reynolds, c. 1770. May: 1127

—, —, one of a pair, gessoed and painted, attr. James Reynolds, 1791. May: 1132

Rhode Island

chair, arm, banister back, prob. Little Compton, 1710–1800. May: 1171

—, —, windsor, low back, c. 1770. Aug: 330

—, —, side, 1730–1750. Jan: 252

—, —, 1740–1760. Jan: 253

chairs, side, pair, c. 1750. May: 1134

—, —, set, windsor, brace back, c. 1760. Sept: 570

table, c. 1760. Aug: 327

Rhode Island—Newport

chair, arm, upholstered, made by the Goddard-Townsend school, 1780–1785. Jan: 252

—, —, easy, attr. Goddard-Townsend family, 1770–1790. Jan: 252

—, —, roundabout, c. 1740. Aug: 326

—, —, side, 1740–1760. Jan: 254

chest, block front, kneehole, 1760–1780. May: 1135

—, —, attr. Daniel Goddard, inscribed "Daniel Goddard—His Draught," 1755–1764. May: 1103

desk, slant front, made by John Goddard, c. 1750. May: 1148

—, —, block front, attr. Job Townsend, 1745–1755. May: 1112

sideboard, with label inscribed "sideboard, Elizabeth C. Engs," c. 1790. Aug: 327

table, dressing, c. 1740. May: 1135

—, —, drop-leaf, attr. John Townsend, c. 1760. May: 1134

—, —, tea, c. 1760. Aug: 327

—, —, piecrust, 1750–1760. Jan: 252

Southern

bed, tall-post, c. 1825. Aug: 302

Tennessee

safe, punched-tin panels, Carter Co., 1840–1880. Sept: 611

FURNITURE (AMERICAN—TENNESSEE)—FURNITURE (FRENCH)

- , —, descended in the Bower family of Greenville, Greene Co., 1830–1860. Sept: 606
- , —, Washington Co., 1840–1880. Sept: 610
- , —, diamond pattern, Sullivan Co., 1840–1860. Sept: 612
- , —, poss. made by George W. Moyers and David N. Sears, Grainger Co., 1840–1850. Sept: 608
- , —, urn-and-grape pattern, Washington Co., 1830–1880. Sept: 612
- , —, urn-over-urn pattern, Washington Co., 1840–1880. Sept: 611
- Virginia**
- chair, arm, Masonic master's, made by Benjamin Bucktrout, Williamsburg, 1767–1770. June: 1288
- chest of drawers, c. 1770. Jan: 231
- , 18th c. Jan: 233
- cupboard, corner, punched-tin panels, eagle pattern, attr. Hiram K. Starnes, Starnes Bend (now Fort Blackmore) region, Scott Co., 1840–1890. Sept: 601
- , —, urn-grape-and-tulip pattern, Scott Co., 1850–1880. Sept: 610
- , court, prob. James River valley, 1640–1680. Oct: 861
- , glass doors, punched-tin panels, Scott Co., 1850–1880. Sept: 606
- , wall, Woodway, Lee Co., c. 1850. Sept: 603
- desk-and-bookcase, 18th c. Jan: 232
- safe, punched-tin panels, found in Alexandria, 1840–1860. Sept: 604
- , —, abstract design, attr. Leonidas and Oscar Love, Loves Mill, Washington Co., 1858. Sept: 609
- , —, compote motif, Washington Co., 1840–1860. Sept: 609
- , —, eagle-and-urn pattern, descended in Basil Ward family, 1840–1860. Sept: 608
- , —, urn-grape-and-star pattern, stamped "Cox," 1840–1860. Sept: 608
- sideboard, punched-tin panels, painted red, Russell Co., 1830–1860. Sept: 609
- , —, Russell Co., dated 1859. Sept: 606
- , —, Scott Co., 1840–1860. Sept: 602
- table, stretcher base, 18th c. Jan: 231
- Virginia—Wythe Co.**
- safe, punched-tin panels, diamond pattern, attr. Rich family shop, Wytheville, 1830–1880. Sept: 605
- , —, double-urns over double-urns pattern, attr. Rich family shop, Wytheville, 1830–1880. Sept: 607
- , —, fylfot pattern, 1830–1880. Sept: 607
- , —, urn-grape-and-diamond pattern, prob. made by David Huddle, Black Lick region, 1840–1854. Sept: 607
- , —, attr. Rich family shop, Wytheville, 1830–1880. Sept: 602
- , —, urn-grape-and-double-tulip pattern, attr. Rich family shop, Wytheville, 1830–1880. Sept: 604
- , —, urn-grape-and-single-tulip pattern, attr. Rich family shop, Wytheville, 1830–1880. Sept: 601
- , —, urn-grape-and-star pattern, attr. Rich family shop, Wytheville, 1830–1880, descended in John K. Hackler family. Sept: 605
- , —, urn-grape-and-sunflower pattern, attr. Rich family shop, Wytheville, 1830–1880. Sept: 604
- , —, urn-over-urn pattern, attr. Rich family shop, Wytheville, 1830–1880. Sept: 605
- Belgian**
- desk, designed by Henry van de Velde, 1898. Apr: 852
- Canadian**
- chairs, set of eight, windsor, bow-back, made by J. Humeston, Halifax, Nova Scotia, c. 1805. Dec: 1436
- chest of drawers, 1740–1760. June: 1238
- , New Brunswick, c. 1825. Dec: 1435
- shelf, corner, inscribed "Mr. Welms, March 27, 1880." Dec: 1439
- table, two drawers, Kentville, Nova Scotia, c. 1820. Dec: 1438
- Canadian—Ontario**
- bed, tall-post, Balsam, Ontario, c. 1845. Dec: 1442
- , —, Northumberland Co., c. 1820. Dec: 1438
- bench, bucket, Lennox and Addington Co., c. 1835. Dec: 1436
- candlestand, 1800–1850. Dec: 1439
- , extendible, Calabogie, c. 1825. Dec: 1436
- chair, child's windsor, 1820–1830. Dec: 1438
- , easy, Pakenham, Lenark Co., 1830–1840. Dec: 1439
- , high, slat back, Frontenac Co., c. 1820. Dec: 1439
- , side, ladder back, Frontenac Co., c. 1850. Dec: 1441
- cupboard, corner, painted, Perth, c. 1825. Dec: 1437
- , —, Tavistock, c. 1835. Dec: 1437
- , —, hanging, Cashel, c. 1840. Dec: 1436
- , open, Zephyr, c. 1800. Dec: 1436
- desk, slant front, King City, c. Dec: 1438
- dresser, Dunnville, 1800–1825. Dec: 1439
- footstool, painted, Frontenac Co., c. 1830. Dec: 1439
- press, linen, Waterloo Co., 1840–1850. Dec: 1439
- settee, rod back, Hawkesbury, 1825–1850. Dec: 1435
- shelf, hanging, Flesherston, c. 1850. Dec: 1436
- table, chair, Myrtle Station, c. 1830. Dec: 1437
- table, stretcher base, Balliaboro, c. 1825. Dec: 1442
- , —, New Lowell, Simcoe Co., 1800–1830. Dec: 1436
- , —, tavern, crossed stretchers, Cornwall, c. 1830. Dec: 1436
- , —, three drawers, Millbrook, c. 1835. Dec: 1438
- Canadian—Quebec**
- armoire, scalloped base, c. 1825. Dec: 1442
- chair, arm, continuous, windsor, Eastern Townships, c. 1800. Dec: 1436
- , —, —, —, Eastern Townships, c. 1830. Dec: 1439
- chest, five-panel, painted, c. 1800. Dec: 1438
- desk-and-bookcase, made for Edward, duke of Kent and Strathearn, 1790–1800. June: 1238
- table, c. 1840. Dec: 1438
- Chinese**
- chest, leather covered, c. 1840. Aug: 300
- English**
- bed, originally belonged to Richard Warren, passenger on the *Mayflower*. Aug: 300
- cabinet, entitled *Harmony in Yellow and Gold, The Butterfly Cabinet*, designed by Edward William Godwin, decorated by James McNeill Whistler for the Paris Exposition of 1878. July: 76; Nov: 1196
- , collector's, c. 1756. June: frontispiece, 1356
- chair, arm, 1690–1710. Oct: 876
- , —, c. 1725. June: 1356
- , —, 1750–1775. Mar: 638
- , —, one of a pair, c. 1735. June: 1358
- , —, c. 1800. Aug: 296
- , —, poss. Yorkshire, late 17th c. June: 1373
- , —, painted decoration of neoclassical floral swags, bellflowers, and putti in grisaille, c. 1800. Mar: 639
- , —, wainscot, early 17th c. Mar: 637
- , —, windsor, bow back, c. 1790. Aug: 302
- , —, easy, original needlepoint upholstery, early 18th c. Mar: 638
- , —, one of a pair, 18th c. Jan: 232
- , —, side, 1690–1710. Oct: 876
- , —, c. 1745. June: 1357
- , —, c. 1765. Mar: 638
- , —, carved and inlaid, c. 1710. June: 1359
- , —, one of a pair, prob. owned by James Blair, c. 1760. Jan: 231
- , —, triangular turned, late 17th c. Oct: 770
- chairs, side, pair, 18th c. Jan: 232, 233
- , —, c. 1725. June: 1356
- , —, c. 1740. Jan: 233
- chest, 1690's. Sept: 567
- , —, three locks, c. 1750. June: 1358
- , —, blanket, linen-fold, 16th c. Mar: 637
- chest on chest, c. 1755. June: 1358
- chest of drawers, early 18th c. Jan: 231
- , inlaid with geometric designs, 18th c. Jan: 233
- cupboard, dated 1670. Aug: 300
- , painted, late 17th c. Mar: 667
- desk, designed by John Pollard Seddon, 1861. Oct: 750
- , lady's cylinder top, labeled by Mant of Winchester, c. 1795. Mar: 639
- desk-and-bookcase, 1710–1725. Mar: 638
- , gilded cartouche, original hardware, c. 1730. June: 1359
- firescreen, original needlepoint panel, 1760–1775. Mar: 638
- pedestal, one of a pair, marble top, ormolu mounts, c. 1810. June: 1358
- screen, pole, c. 1760. June: 1359
- , —, three-panel, entitled *Blue and Silver: Screen with Old Battersea Bridge*, by James McNeill Whistler, 1872. Nov: 1195
- screens, pole, pair, gilded wood with applied rolled-paper decoration, applied engravings, 1790–1800. Mar: 596
- sideboard, c. 1785. Jan: 234
- stool, c. 1705. June: 1359
- , joint, 16th c. Mar: 637
- , —, early 18th c. Aug: 300
- , —, piano, revolving, 1805–1820. Mar: 642
- table, card, 1730–1750. Jan: 231
- , —, 1755. June: 1356
- , —, c. 1760. June: 1358
- , —, drop-leaf, 1750–1765. Jan: 234
- , —, marble top, originally at the Hactons, Essex, c. 1750. Mar: 638
- , —, tea, tilt top, 1750–1775. Mar: 638
- , —, c. 1780. Aug: 296
- , —, tripod, c. 1760. June: 1357
- , —, writing, almost certainly designed by Richard H. Bridgens, 1815–1820 or 1838, c. 1840. Jan: 134
- torchères, pair, c. 1760. June: 1357
- urns, pair, inlaid, c. 1775. June: 1358
- wall brackets, pair, gilded, c. 1760. June: 1356, 1359
- English—London**
- chair, great, caned, 1695–1720. Oct: 864
- , sedan, used by the Gage family, 18th c. June: 1329
- chairs, hall, two of a set of four, Homedale crest, attr. shop of Thomas Chippendale, c. 1765. June: 1358
- clothespress, labeled by Henry Kettle, 1777–1796. Jan: 114
- commode, made by Pierre Langlois, c. 1760. June: 1304
- desk-and-bookcase, attr. G. Coxed and Thomas Woster, 1710–1736. Jan: 232
- table, designed by Charles Francis Annesley Voysey and made by F. C. Nielsen, 1906. Jan: 138
- French**
- bergère*, c. 1820. July: 135
- , one of a pair, made by Pierre Bernard, c. 1780, original Beauvais tapestry upholstery. June: 1365
- chair, arm, one of a pair, early 18th-c. *gros-point* upholstery, c. 1725. June: 1367
- , side, *gros-* and *petit-point* upholstery, c. 1735. June: 1372
- chairs, arm, set of six, c. 1745–1755. June: 1380
- , —, pair, bentwood with caned seats, made by Claude Chapuis, Paris, 1810–1815. Jan: 80
- commode, one of a pair, Louis XV style. June: 1327

FURNITURE (FRENCH)—GOLD (AMERICAN)

- , made by Roger Vandercruse (also known as LaCroix), 18th c. June: 1329
cupboard, oval, c. 1830. Aug: 302
daybed, upholstery of the late 1880's, c. 1780. June: 1368
desk, cylinder top, c. 1770. June: 1327
étagère, made in shop of Louis Marjorelle, Nancy, c. 1900. Dec: 1352
screen, gilded, 18th-c. tapestry panel designed by François Boucher, c. 1780. June: 1369
—, folding, early 18th-c. petit-point embroidered panel. June: 1367
table, 1780–1790. Sept: 576
wall brackets, pair, gilded wood, c. 1720. June: 1358
German
chairs, Weimar, late 18th c. Apr: 873
Italian
chair, arm, one of a set of four, gilded, Venetian, 1675–1685. Apr: 834
suite, upholstered, North Italian, 1775–1800. June: 1327
Furniture History Society London, annual conference of. Aug: 240
Furnival, Jacob, English potter. Oct: 925
Furnival, Thomas, English potter. Oct: 925
Gabo, Naum, Russian artist. Jan: 238
Gage, Sir John, builder of Firle Place, East Sussex, England. June: 1326, 1327
Gage, Margaret Kemble, portrait of. June: 1331
Gage, Thomas, owner Firle Place, East Sussex, England. June: 1328
Gage, General Thomas, portrait of. June: 1330
Gage, Sir William, owner, Firle Place, East Sussex, England. June: 1327
Gaines family, Portsmouth, N. H., chairmakers. Jan: 257
Gainsborough, Thomas, English artist. Sept: 474
Gairdner, Thomas, London silversmith. Jan: 267
Galeries du Grand Palais, Paris, exhib. at, objects from the treasury of Saint Mark's Cathedral, Venice. June: 1318
Galeries Nationales d'Exposition du Grand Palais, Paris, exhib. at, *Homage to Raphael*. Jan: 170
—, exhib. at, *Le Douanier Rousseau*. Oct: 800, 804
—, *The Rhyme and the Reason*. June: 1316
Galleries Georges Petit, Paris art dealer. July: 146
Gallé, André, French bronzeworker. June: 1286
Gallé, Emile, French glassmaker. Mar: 536; Dec: 1352
Gallier, James Sr., American architect. July: 105, 111
Galt, Alexander, American sculptor. July: 96
GAMES
backgammon board, Chinese export, c. 1820. Mar: 669
card, tarot, *Lamoureux*, French, 17th c. Dec: 1376
checkerboard, Maritime Provinces, Canada, c. 1875. Dec: 1436
—, carved heads at corners, found in Eastern Townships, Quebec, Canada, 1830–1840. Dec: 1437
gameboard, St. Jovite, Quebec, c. 1910. Dec: 1441
Gano, Stephen, American clergyman, portrait of. Sept: 585
Garber, Daniel, American artist. Sept: 442
Gard, Ronald J., American decoy collector. Feb: 384
Garden, Dr. Alexander, English physician. Mar: 632, 633
GARDENS
Article
Bartram's Garden in Philadelphia. Mar: 630–636
The garden at Sissinghurst Castle, Kent. June: 1332–1339
Clues and footnotes
Kew Gardens as a design source, 1861. Aug: 350
The Garden of Eden, 1811; and paradise lost, 1815. Aug: 350
A Newport garden, "the finest by far I ever saw," 1778. Aug: 351
Preserving natural flowers for home and decoration, 1837. Aug: 351
Seeds for flowers "of very various and beautiful colors," 1767. Aug: 351
English
cottage garden, Sissinghurst Castle, Kent. June: 1338
orchard, Sissinghurst Castle, Kent. June: 1339
rose garden, Sissinghurst Castle, Kent. June: 1337
tower lawn, Sissinghurst Castle, Kent. June: 1335
white garden, Sissinghurst Castle, Kent. June: 1335, 1336
yew walk, Sissinghurst Castle, Kent. June: 1334, 1335
Gardner, Sidney, Phila. silversmith. Jan: 261, 264; July: 122
Gardner, A. Jr., English carver, gilder, and looking-glass maker. June: 1357
Garfield, Abram, American architect. July: 143
Garrard, George, English artist. Mar: 592
Garret family, owners Chinese export porcelain saucer. Feb: 446, 447
Garrick, David, portrait of. Sept: 474
Gassner (or Gasner), George, American artist. Oct: 897
Gaudier-Brezeska, Henri, French artist. Jan: 130
Gauermann, Friedrich, Austrian artist. Nov: 1220
Gauron, Nicholas Joseph François, French porcelain modeler. Jan: 226
Gay, Martin, Boston coppersmith. Nov: 1122
Gebhardt, Karl Franz Eduard von, German artist. Apr: 865
Geib, Adam and William, NYC piano makers. Oct: 885
Genesee Country Museum, Mumford, N. Y., sporting art at. Nov: 1216–1226
George Peabody Library, Baltimore, Md., conference on early American history at. Aug: 240
Georgia Museum of Art, University of Georgia, Athens, exhib. at, *Art Nouveau Glass: A Connoisseur's Collection*. Sept: 416
—, *The Landscape in American Art*. Sept: 410
Germain, Thomas, French metalworker. Jan: 122
Gérôme, Jean Léon, French artist. Aug: 309, 310; Nov: 1173
Gersh, Martin and Gloria, American collectors of English decorative arts. June: 1356–1359
Gibbons, Grinling, English woodcarver. June: 1347
Gibbs, James, English architect. Dec: 1407

- Gifford, James Talcott. Sept: 615 (portrait of), 617 (photograph of)
Gifford, Laura Raymond, portrait of. Sept: 615
Gifford, Sanford Robinson, American artist. Aug: 307, 309, 310
Gigi's Academy, Rome, Italy, art school. Nov: 1178
Gilbert, Felix, builder of Gilbert-Alexander-Wright house, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1404, 1405
Gilbert, Sarah Hillhouse. Dec: 1399 (miniature portrait of), 1404, 1405
Gilbert-Alexander-Wright house, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1405
Gillam, Charles, Saybrook, Conn., cabinetmaker. Oct: 865
Gills Gallery, Springfield, Mass. Nov: 1231
Gilmore, Robert Jr., Baltimore art collector. July: 42
Gilpin, Thomas, American artist. Dec: 1448
Giorgione, Italian artist. Jan: 146
Given, Mrs., American educator. Dec: 1431
Glackens, William, American artist. Nov: 1173, 1174

GLASS

- Article**
Russian paperweights and letter seals? Oct: 900–903
origin unknown
candlestick, capstan shape, northern Europe, mid-17th c. Mar: 637
plaques, paperweight, lampwork decoration, prob. Russian, c. 1800. Oct: 900, 901, 902, 903
seals, letter, lampwork decoration, prob. Russian, c. 1880. Oct: 902, 903
American
bottle, Stiegel type. Aug: 326
bowl, goldfish, New England Glass Co., 19th c. Mar: 642
candlesticks, pair, Sandwich factory, Sandwich, Mass., c. 1825. Aug: 296
compote, or punch bowl, made by Bakewell, Pears and Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1860–1870. Apr: 766
decanter, three mold, Sandwich, c. 1825. Dec: 1436
dome, stained glass, installed in Appellate Division, N. Y. State Supreme Court, NYC, made by Maitland Armstrong and Co., NYC, 1899. Nov: 1183
flask, made for the campaign of William Henry Harrison, aquamarine glass, Monongahela-Pittsburgh, Pa., region, 1840. June: 1299
lamp, New England Glass Co., Sandwich, Mass. Aug: 327
—, Pond Lily, favrile glass and gilded bronze, designed by Louis Comfort Tiffany, Tiffany Studios, Corona, N. Y., 1902–1920. Feb: 378
shades, blown glass, owned by Magdelaine Emelie LaCour, c. 1825. July: 135
—, hurricane, copper-wheel engraved, Pa., c. 1825. Mar: 642
vase, Lava, favrile glass, blue and gold decoration, made by Tiffany Studios, Corona, N. Y., 1895–1920. Sept: 424
—, Jack-in-the-Pulpit, favrile glass, designed by Louis Comfort Tiffany, Tiffany Furnaces, Corona, N. Y., 1906–1912. Aug: 228
wall light, designed by Greene and Greene, made by Peter Hall, glass by Emil Lange, Pasadena, Calif., c. 1906. Oct: 780
window, stained glass, Tiffany Studios, Corona, N. Y., Dec: 1420
Canadian
goblet, blown glass, prob. St. Johns, Quebec, c. 1850. Dec: 1436
English
chandelier, cut glass, c. 1740. Jan: 235
flutes, champagne, 1830–1850. July: 135
glasses, claret color, c. 1825. June: 1359
lamp, oil, cobalt-blue glass, mid-19th c. Aug: 330
liqueur set, flint glass, c. 1835. July: 137
salver, footed, mid-18th c. Mar: 638
sillabubs, early 19th c. July: 135
wineglasses, mid-18th c. Mar: 639
French
coupe, dragonfly, cut and engraved blown glass, embedded pieces of silver-color metallic foil, made by Emile Gallé, Nancy, 1903. Mar: 536
coupes bijoux (jeweled goblets), *poudré* glass, signed by Charles Schneider, Epinay-sur-Seine, 1925–1930. Aug: 286
paperweight, Lithyalin, poss. Compagnie des Cristalleries de Saint-Louis, 1835–1845. Feb: 408
tumbler, sulphide portrait of Lafayette, prob. Baccarat factory, 1825–1835. Oct: 780
Irish
sconce, Waterford Glass House. Aug: 299
Italian
chandelier, Venetian, c. 1900. Aug: 296
Russian
cameo, portrait of Catherine the Great as Minerva, inscribed "Marie F./21 Apr., 1798." Aug: 347
Gledstone Hall, house near Skipton, Lancashire, England. June: 1344
Glimsman, Henry C., NYC cabinetmaker. May: 1149
globe, one of a pair, English, dated 1777. Sept: 567
Gobelins manufactory, French textile manufacturers. Apr: 774; June: 1362, 1364, 1370
Goddard, Daniel, Newport, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1103
Goddard, John, Newport, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1112, 1148
Godfrey, Benjamin, English silversmith. June: 1359
Godwin, Edward William, English designer. July: 76; Nov: 1196
GOLD
Article
Gold boxes with Russian associations at Hillwood, Washington, D.C. Aug: 346–349
American
medal, portrait of Isaac Hull on obverse, *Constitution* on reverse, awarded to Isaac Hull by Congress, 1813. July: 120
spike, railroad, commemorating the junction of Central Pacific and

GOLD (AMERICAN)—HICHBORN

- Union Pacific Railroads, made by Schulz, Fischer, and Mohrig, 1869. Apr: 881
 sword, dress, gold and damascened steel, presented to Isaac Hull by citizens of Conn., made by Nathan Starr, Middletown, Conn., 1819. July: 122
- English**
 candlestick, gilt metal, commissioned for Gloucester Cathedral, 1107-1113. May: 1022
 ryal, minted at Coventry, 1465. Apr: 840
- French**
 box, engraved "Du Petit Dunkerke," for shop of dealer Charles Raymond Grancher, *églomisé* portrait of Catherine the Great, 1781. Aug: 346
- Russian**
 box, miniature portrait of Count Zacharias Grigorevich Chernishev, marked "GK," St. Petersburg, 1773. Aug: 346
 —, gold and enamel, miniature portrait of Czar Alexander II by Alois Gustav, marked "AS," St. Petersburg, 1855-1870. Aug: 349
 —, gold, enamel, and diamonds, crowned cipher of Czar Paul I, poss. St. Petersburg, c. 1800. Aug: 347
 —, miniature portrait of Czar Nicholas I, inscribed "18th January 1853," made by Gustav Ekquist, St. Petersburg, c. 1850. Aug: 349
 —, portrait medal of Czar Nicholas I, attr. workshop of Johann Wilhelm Keibel, St. Petersburg, c. 1826. Aug: 348
 —, miniatures of Czar Nicholas I and Czarina Alexandra Feodorovna, made by workshop of Johann Wilhelm Keibel, St. Petersburg, c. 1830. Aug: 348
- Goldsborough, Howes, owner Pleasant Valley, Easton, Md. May: 992
 Gomez, Mordecai, owner Phila. easy chair. Jan: 252
 Goodfellow, Thomas, English potter. Oct: 929
 Goodrich, Samuel G., American publisher and editor. Mar: 648
 Goodwin, Richard LaBarre, American artist. Nov: 1223
 Goodwin, William Brownell, Hartford, Conn., antiques collector. Oct: 863, 864, 865, 874 (photograph of)
- Gore Place, Waltham, Mass., house. Oct: 916
 Gorham Manufacturing Co., Providence, R. I., silver manufacturers. Jan: 237, 239; Mar: 570
 Gould, Jay, American financier. Mar: 638
 Gould, Walter, American artist. Aug: 304, 307
 Goupil's Gallery, NYC art gallery. Aug: 308
 Gouverneur, Isaac, owner Chinese export porcelain punch bowl and basket stand, Feb: 439, 440
 Governor's Mansion Foundation, Columbia S. C., symposium sponsored by, *A Charleston Symposium on Architecture and Antiques*. Sept: 470
 Gracie, Sarah, owner Chinese export porcelain platter. Feb: 436
 Graham, Alexander, owner Dundrennan Farm, Ontario. Dec: 1434, 1435
 Graham, John, American decorative-arts curator. Oct: 877
 Grahame, Robert of Whitehill, Glasgow businessman. Jun: 1387, 1390 (portrait of)
- Grahame, Thomas of Whitehill, portrait of. June: 1389
 Grahame, Mrs. Thomas of Castle Toward, portrait of. June: 1389
 Grancher, Charles Raymond, Parisian antiques dealer. Aug: 346
 Grandhomme, Paul, French artist. Jan: 166
 Graves, John, American soldier. Dec: 1417, 1419
 Graves, William H., Boston, potter. Apr: 876
 Gravetye Manor, Sussex, England, house. June: 1337
 Gray and Bowen, Boston publishers. Mar: 650, 652
 Gray House, Little Compton, R. I. May: 1171
 Greathach, William, English potter. Mar: 638
 Great Globe, Leicester Square, London, watercolor of. Oct: 766
 Greator, Eliza, American artist. Nov: 1171, 1172 (portrait of)
- Green, Theodorick, builder of New Haywood, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1415, 1416
 Greene, Charles S., American architect. Oct: 780
 Greene, Gardiner, owner Boston *bombé* chest of drawers. May: 1100
 Greene, Henry M., American architect. Oct: 780
 Greene, Nathanael, American soldier. Dec: 1408
 Greene and Greene, American architects. Oct: 780
 Green Lawn Boarding School, Unionville, East Marlborough Township, Pa. Dec: 1429
- Greenough, Horatio, American sculptor. Mar: 646
 Greenwood, John and Elizabeth Weaver, owners Chinese export porcelain tea service. Feb: 440
 Greeves, Richard, American artist. Nov: 1226
 Grendey, Giles, London cabinetmaker. June: 1359
 Grimm, Baron Friedrich Melchior von, art patron. Oct: 800
 Gronovius, Johann Friedrich, Dutch naturalist. Jan: 271
 Gros, Baron Jean Antoine, French artist. Aug: 311
 Gross, Ted and Gertrude, Irish and English silver collectors. Oct: 788
 Grosvenor, Lemuel, Pomfret, Conn., soldier. Sept: 553
 Grove and Stark, English potters. Oct: 927
 Grueby, William H., American potter. Apr: 875, 876
 Grueby pottery, Boston. Apr: 876
 Guerrier, Edith, American potter. Apr: 877
 Gugler, Eric, American architect. May: 1170
 Guilford limner, N. C. artist. Sept: 618
 Guillaume, Paul, French art dealer and collector. Sept: 490
 Guillaud, Jean Baptiste, French potter. July: 82
 Gump, S. and G., Calif. looking-glass makers and retailers. Apr: 884
 Haberle, John, American artist. Sept: 506; Nov: 1227-1233
 Habersham, Richard West, American artist. July: 96
 Hackler, John K., owner pie safe attr. Rich family shop. Sept: 605
 Hactons, Essex, England, house. Mar: 638
 Haddock, Lincoln and Foss, Boston silversmiths. Aug: 327
 Haig, Sir Douglas, English soldier. July: 147, 148 (portrait of)
- Haines, Ephraim, Phila. cabinetmaker. Oct: 907
 Haité, George Charles, English designer. Sept: 482
 Hall, Peter, American craftsman. Oct: 780
 Hall, Phebe, M., American needleworker. Dec: 1430, 1432
 Hallet and Davis, Boston furnishings firm. May: 1167
 Hallian, Eugène, decorator at Sèvres porcelain factory. Apr: 883
 Hals, Frans, Dutch artist. Nov: 1240
 Halsey, R. T. H., American collector, photograph of. Oct: 874
 Hamblin (or Hamblen), Sturtevant J., American artist. Sept: 572, 576, 591
 Hamilton, Alexander and Elizabeth Schuyler, owners Chinese export porcelain punch bowl. Feb: 430, 431
 Hamilton, James, American artist. Aug: 316, 318
 Hamilton, Thomas Alexander, American artist. Sept: 600
 Hamilton Road Pottery, Cincinnati, Ohio. Nov: 1012
 Hammerslough, Philip, American silver collector. Oct: 852-859
 Hampshire Pottery, also known at J. S. Taft and Co., Keene, N. H. Apr: 876, 878
 Hancock, John, owner Boston *bombé* desk-and-bookcase. May: 1115
 Hancock, Robert, English engraver. Jan: 227
 Hancock, Sampson, English potter. Oct: 928
 Hannevig, Christoffer, Norwegian shipbuilder. July: 142
 Hansen, Armin, American artist. Mar: 582
 Hansen, Constantin, Danish artist. Nov: 1072
 Harden, John, English artist. Nov: 1068
 Hardenbergh, Henry Janeway, American architect. Oct: 842, 843, 845, 846, 848, 850
 Harding, Chester, American artist. June: 1382-1390; Sept: 618
 Harmony Hill Boarding School, Kennett Township, Pa. Dec: 1429
 Harnett, William Michael, American artist. June: 1294; Aug: 321; Nov: 1164, 1231
 Harriman, Mary Averell, American art patron. July: 143, 145
 Harrington, William, American soldier, owner N. C. tilt-top tea table. Sept: 458
 Harris, Jonathan, La. builder. July: 102, 108
 Harrison, Abraham, builder Harrison House, Irvington, N. J. Oct: 884, 890
 Harrison, Abraham, house, Irvington, N. J. Oct: 884-890
 Harsh, Hiram, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Harsh, Sanders, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Hart and Smith, Baltimore, Md., silversmiths. Jan: 260
 Hartley, Marsden, American artist. Nov: 1060
 Hartwick, William, Canadian carver. Dec: 1439
 Harvey, George, American artist. Aug: 315, 316; Sept: 594
 Haseltine, William Stanley, American artist. Sept: 410
 Haselwood, Arthur I., Norwich, England, silversmith. June: 1378, 1380
 Haselwood, Arthur I., Norwich, England, silversmith. June: 1378, 1380, 1381
- Hassall, Mary (or Leonora Sansay), American artist. July: 96
 Hassam, Frederick Childe, American artist. Sept: 410; Nov: 1157, 1159, 1161
 Hassam, Mrs. Childe, portrait of. Nov: 1161
 Hastings, marquis of, funeral hatchment of. Dec: 1445
 Hatch, Alpheus, American educator, portrait of. Sept: 550, 551, 556, 565
 Hatch, Mehitabel Jones, portrait of. Sept: 553
 Hathaway, Rufus, American artist. Sept: 542
 Hatkinson, Gracieuse Molliere, portrait of. Mar: 643
 Hatkinson, William, portrait of. Mar: 643
 Hauteville House, Guernsey, England. Feb: 424
 Havemeyer, Henry O., American art collector. Jan: 244
 Havers, Thomas, Norwich, England, silversmith. June: 1380, 1381
 Hawes, Lloyd E., American collector. Aug: 333, 334
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, American writer. Mar: 661-672. Nov: 1237
 Hawthorne, Sophia Peabody, American artist. Mar: 669
 Hayden, Hiram Washington, American inventor. Apr: 897, 898
 Haydon, Benjamin Robert, English artist. June: 1312
 Hayman, Francis, English artist. June: 1304
 Hays, William Jacob Sr., American artist. Apr: 903
 Hayward Gallery, London, exhib. at, *English Romanesque Art 1066-1200*. May: 1022
- Heade, Martin Johnson, American artist. Apr: 904, 905; Nov: 1158, 1160
 Heath, John, NYC silversmith. Oct: 856
 Healy, George Peter Alexander, American artist. Mar: 657; Aug: 336
 Heard, Augustine Sr., owner Chinese export porcelain service. Feb: 448, 450
 Heinselman, John Conrad, American clockmaker. June: 1254
 Henderson, Alexander, owner Chinese export porcelain tureen. Feb: 431
 Hennegen, Bates Co., Baltimore, Md., silver manufacturers. Jan: 264
 Henri II, portrait of. June: 1316
 Henri, Robert, American artist. Nov: 1164, 1168
 Henry, Edward Lamson, American artist. Sept: 593, 597
 Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Del.; fellowships at. June: 1276; Sept: 466
 —, —, —, winter institute at, *The Decorative Arts in America, 1640-1840*. July: 62
- Henshaw, Mary, portrait of. July: 115
 Herbert, Henry W., American artist. Mar: 649
 Herndon, A. S., and Co., Cleveland, Ohio, furniture makers. Feb: 465
 Heritage Center of Lancaster Co., Lancaster, Pa., exhib. at, *A Splendid Tradition: Folk and Decorative Arts of Lancaster County*. June: 1254
 Herrara, Ignacio, owner Chinese export porcelain plate. Feb: 451, 452
 Herrien, Daniel and Co., NYC bellows and brush makers. May: 1147
 Hervieu, Auguste, American artist. Mar: 652
 Herzog, Herman, German artist. Aug: 339
 Hewes, David and Matilda C. French Gray, owners Camron-Stanford House, Oakland, Calif. Apr: 881
 Hibbard, Caleb Jr., Ohio clockmaker. Feb: 462, 463
 Hichborn, Nathaniel, owner Moses Pierce-Hichborn House, Boston. Feb: 455, 457

HICKEY—INTERIORS (AMERICAN)

Hickey, Daniel, builder Hope Estate Plantation, Baton Rouge, La. Mar: 643
Hickey, Philip, builder Hope Estate Plantation, Baton Rouge, La. Mar: 643
Hicks, Martha, owner Chinese export porcelain child's cup and saucer. Feb: 434
Hicks, Thomas, American artist. Aug: 306
Hidcote Manor, Gloucestershire, England, house. June: 1338
Hiester, Joseph, American politician. Jan: 231
Highmore, Joseph, English artist. Mar: 638
Hilbus, Jacob, Washington, D.C., organ maker. May: 1167
Hildabiddle, William, Lancaster Co., Pa., basketmaker. Apr: 893
Hill, John William, American artist. Aug: 314
Hill, Mary Ann, American needlework. July: 138
Hill, Thomas, American artist. Nov: cover, 1200–1215, (photograph of) 1201
Hillhouse, David, Ga. publisher. Dec: 1403, 1404
Hillhouse, Sarah Porter, Ga. publisher. Dec: 1403, 1404
Hillwood, Washington, D.C., gold boxes with Russian associations at. Aug: 346–349
Hinckley, Thomas, owner slate-topped dressing table. May: 1101
Hinnman, Sarah Curtiss, Woodbury, Conn., owner desk-and-bookcase. Jan: 278
Hinschelwood (or Hinschelwood), Robert, American artist. Mar: 653
Hinsley, J., NYC cabinetmaker. May: 1149
Hirst, Claude Raguet, American artist. Aug: 320, 321
Historical Society of Delaware, Wilmington, exhib. at, *Plain and Ornamental Delaware Furniture, 1740–1890*. Oct: 698
Historical Society of Rockland County, New City, N.Y., exhib. at, *Tappan Zee Dress, Plain and Fancy: 1780–1930*. Oct: 722
Historical Society of York County, York, Pa., summer museum internship at. Jan: 90
—, —, —, symposium at, the art of collecting. Sept: 466
Historic Deerfield, Deerfield, Mass., forum at, *Architectural Restoration*. May: 1000
—, —, —, *English and American Needlework*. Oct: 736
—, —, —, *The Lure of the Antique*. Apr: 798
—, —, —, summer fellowship program at, Early American History and the Decorative Arts. Jan: 80
Hitchock, Lambert, American chairmaker. May: 1140, 1142, 1147
Hitchock Co., Riverton, Conn., furniture manufactory. May: 1143
Hoadley, S., Plymouth, Mass., clockmaker. Sept: 571
Hobbs, James, Boston woodcarver. Oct: 892
Hodgkins, Joseph E., American artist. Sept: 571, 580
Hodgson, George G. Jr., portrait of. Sept: 569
Hodgson, Matilda R., portrait of. Sept: 569
Hoerber, Arthur, American artist. Nov: 1213
Hoe-Leblanc (or LeBlanc), Maria, decorator at Newcomb Pottery. Apr: 877
Hofmann, Charles C., American artist. Sept: 541
Hogarth, William, English artist. Mar: 641; June: 1302
Hoge, John, American politician and art patron. Nov: 1053
Hoge, William, American politician. Nov: 1053
Holden, Joel, American clockmaker. May: 984
Holker, John, NYC merchant. Feb: 438
Holkham Hall, Norfolk, England, house. June: 1384
Holland, Henry, English architect. Mar: 592
Holland, Littleton, Baltimore, Md., silversmith. Jan: 259, 260, 265
Hollis, John, American artist. Sept: 572
Holly Court, Washington, Ga., house. Dec: 1411
Holmes, Booth and Haydens, Waterbury, Conn., brass foundry. Apr: 898
Holyoke, Edward, American clergyman and educator. Oct: 770
Homeplace, plantation near New Orleans, La. July: 102
Homer, Winslow, American artist. Apr: 905; July: 154–162; Aug: 318, 320, 322; Nov: 1163, 1164, 1182
Hone, John II, owner Chinese export porcelain platter. Feb: 433, 436
Honeywell, Martha Ann, American artist. Aug: 329
Honthorst, Gerard van, Dutch artist. Mar: 637
Hooch, Pieter de, Dutch artist. Sept: 486
Hood, Robert, Glasgow, Scotland, artisan. June: 1387
Hook, Harriet Butler, portrait of. Mar: 642
Hook, Moses, builder Shepherd-Salisbury plantation, near Woodville, Miss. Mar: 640
Hooper, Robert Chamblett, portrait of. Nov: 1052
Hoover, Herbert, American politician. July: 148, 150 (portrait of)
Hope Estate Plantation, Baton Rouge, La. Mar: 643
Hopkinson, Charles, American artist. July: 145, 146, 147
Hopper, Edward, American artist. Oct: 722
Hopper, Elizabeth Griffith, owner American taffeta evening dress. Oct: 722
Hoppner, John, English artist. Mar: 596; June: 1327
Hosmer, Joseph, Mass. cabinetmaker. Aug: 224
Hosmer, Walter, Hartford, Conn., antiques restorer. Oct: 861
Hotchkiss, Thomas Hiram, American artist. Nov: 1180
Hôtel d'Hocqueville, Rouen, France, house. July: 80
Hôtel de la Monnaie, Paris, exhib. at, *Diderot and art from Boucher to David—The Salons, 1759–1781*. Oct: 796
Hoto, Albert, Canadian woodcarver. Dec: 1442
Houck, Ross, portrait of. Sept: 616
Houlton, John, American engraver. Jan: 287
Houser, Allan, American artist. Nov: 1226
House of the Seven Gables, Salem, Mass. Mar: 666–672
Howard, Bernard, twelfth duke of Norfolk, portrait of. June: 1386
Howard, Henry, American architect. July: 107, 109, 111, 113, 114
Howard, J., and Co., Bridgewater, Mass., weather-vane manufacturers. Sept: 570, 571
Howard, Robert, Boston merchant. Feb: 455
Huddle, David, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 607
Hudson, William, Mount Holly, N. J., clockmaker. Aug: 326

Hue, Armand Thomas, marquis de Miromesnil, arms of on Levassasseur faience fountain. July: 82
Huey, James, Zanesville, Muskingum Co., Ohio, furniture maker. Feb: 467
Hugnet Frères, Paris, France, furniture and architectural element makers. Mar: 570
Hugo, Victor, house of in Paris. Feb: 424
Hull, Isaac, American naval officer. July: 119–123
Humanities Research Center, University of Texas at Austin. 19th-c. art at. Nov: 1234–1243
Humeston, Jay, Halifax, Canada, windsor-chair maker. Dec: 1436
Humphries, Richard, American silversmith. Oct: 857
Hunneman, William C., Boston coppersmith. Nov: 1122
Hunneman and Gay, Boston coppersmiths. Nov: 1122
Hunt, Lynn Bogue, American artist. Nov: 1218
Hunt, R. D. and J. H., American piano designers. May: 1169
Hunt, William Morris, American architect. Aug: 320
Hunter, Dard, American designer and craftsman. Jan: 50
Hunterian Art Gallery, University of Glasgow, Scotland, exhib. at, works of James McNeill Whistler. July: 74
Hunting, John, owner Paul Revere House, Boston. Feb: 455
Huntington, Archer M., American art patron. Nov: 1234–1243
Hunt Valley Antiques Show, Baltimore, Md., exhib. at, *Fakes and Forgeries, Marriages and Deceptions, No. 2*. Jan: 68
Hurd, Jacob, Boston silversmith. Oct: 855
Huse, Marion, American artist. Mar: 582
Hutchins, Sam, Canadian woodcarver. Dec: 1436
Huysman, Jan van, Dutch artist. Apr: 904
Hyde de Neuville, Anne Marguerite Henriette Rouillé de Marigny, baroness, French artist. Dec: 1328
Hyland, Jane, American needleworker. Dec: 1427, 1433
Hynson, Robert Cruikshank and Mary Hunter, owners Kent Plantation House, Alexandria, La. July: 134, 137, 138, 139
Iacinto, Venetian gilder. June: 1373
Independence National Historical Park, Phila., internship at. Apr: 798
Indianapolis Museum of Art, Ind., exhib. at, *Eighteenth-Century English Porcelain in the Collection of the Indianapolis Museum of Art*. Nov: 1032
—, —, —, English porcelain at. Jan: 220–229
—, —, —, symposium at, *Uncommon Ware: Eighteenth-Century English Porcelain*. Nov: 1032
India Wharf, Boston. Jan: 281, 282, 283
Ingersoll, Captain Samuel, owner House of the Seven Gables, Salem, Mass. Mar: 670
Ingersoll, Susan, owner House of the Seven Gables, Salem, Mass. Mar: 668, 669 (portrait of)
Ingersoll, Susannah Hawthorne, owner House of the Seven Gables, Salem, Mass. Mar: 670
Inman, Henry, American artist. Mar: 648, 650, 651; June: 1294; Oct: 885
Inman, John O'Brien, American artist. Aug: 319
Inness, George, American artist. Nov: 1238, 1243
intro. See LACQUER.
Institute for Asian Studies, NYC, lecture series at, "The American China Trade." Oct: 734

INTERIORS

Articles

The American home, *Part IV, the dining room*. Oct: 910–922
Bartram's Garden in Philadelphia. Mar: 630–636
The British Embassy in Washington, D.C. June: 1340–1349
The Camron-Stanford House in Oakland, California. Apr: 880–885
Firle Place, East Sussex. June: 1326–1331
The Harrison House rooms at the Brooklyn Museum. Oct: 884–890
House of the Seven Gables: Hawthorne's memorial. Mar: 666–672
Kent Plantation House in Alexandria, Louisiana. July: 134–141
Living with antiques, *A collection of American decorative arts in the Western Reserve*. Aug: 324–330
—, *The collection of Federal furniture at Iris Court, near Moultrie, Georgia*. Oct: 904–909
—, *The collection of Martin and Gloria Gersh*. June: 1356–1359
—, *A collection in Westchester County, New York*. May: 1134–1139
—, *Dundrennan Farm in Ontario*. Dec: 1434–1442
—, *A folk art collection in Pennsylvania*. Sept: 556–576
—, *A home in southern New Jersey*. Jan: 250–257
Louisiana plantations, the bayou country. July: 102–118
The Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Massachusetts. Aug: 294–302
The Paul Revere and Moses Pierce-Hichborn houses in Boston. Feb: 454–461
The President's House at the College of William and Mary. Jan: 230–235
Reopening of the period rooms at the Brooklyn Museum. Oct: 875–883
The Vermont Statehouse in Montpelier: *Symbol of the Green Mountain State*. Oct: 891–899
American
altar wall, Church of the Ascension, NYC. Nov: 1185
art gallery, Camron-Stanford House, Oakland, Calif. Apr: 883
attic, House of the Seven Gables, Salem, Mass. Mar: 671
ballroom, British Embassy, Washington, D.C. June: 1347
bathroom, private house in Pa. Sept: 569, 572
bedroom, Bartram's Garden, Phila. Mar: 634
—, Reuben Bliss House, Springfield, Mass., now in the Brooklyn Museum. Oct: 881
—, Cupola House, Edenton, N.C., now in the Brooklyn Museum. Oct: 879
—, apartment of Martin and Gloria Gersh. June: 1358
—, House of the Seven Gables, Salem, Mass. Mar: 670, 671

INTERIORS (AMERICAN)—IRON-WROUGHT

- , Iris Court, Albany, Ga., now near Moultrie, Ga. Oct: 909
- , Kent Plantation House, Alexandria, La. July: 138, 139, 141
- , Nottoway, near White Castle, La. July: 117
- , Moses Pierce-Hitchborn House, Boston. Feb: 461
- , private house in Pa. Sept: 572, 573, 576
- , private house in southern N. J. Jan: 254, 257
- , private house in Westchester Co., N.Y. May: 1139
- , private house in the Western Reserve. Aug: 330
- , Porter-Belden House, Wethersfield, Conn., now in the Brooklyn Museum. Oct: 882
- , Paul Revere House, Boston. Feb: 459
- , John D. Rockefeller Sr. house, NYC, now in the Museum of the City of New York. June: 1246
- , Nicholas Schenck House, Canarsie, Brooklyn, now in the Brooklyn Museum. Oct: 883
- , Henry Trippe House, Secretary, Md., now in the Brooklyn Museum. Oct: 878
- , Edward Winslow House, now the Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Mass. Aug: 300, 301, 302
- , breakfast room, private house in the Western Reserve. Aug: 328
- , Church Room, Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Conn. Oct: 862
- , Colonial Room, farmhouse in eastern Pa., now in the Anglo-American Art Museum, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. Mar: 639
- , corridor, the Dakota, NYC. Oct: 851
- , dining room, Belmont, Falmouth, Va. Apr: 873
- , British Embassy, Washington, D.C. June: 1349
- , Mr. and Mrs. James Brown's apartment, NYC. Oct: 918
- , Camron-Stanford House, Oakland, Calif. Apr: 884
- , Cane Acres Plantation, Summerville, S. C., now in the Brooklyn Museum. Oct: 880
- , Abraham Harrison House, Irvington, N. J., now in the Brooklyn Museum. Oct: 886, 888
- , House of the Seven Gables, Salem, Mass. Mar: 668
- , Iris Court, Albany, Ga., now near Moultrie, Ga. Oct: 907
- , Kent Plantation House, Alexandria, La. July: 135, 136
- , Mount Vernon, Mount Vernon, Va. Dec: 1332
- , Nottoway, near White Castle, La. July: 118
- , President's House, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. Jan: 234, 235
- , private house in Pa. Sept: 567
- , private house in southern N. J. Jan: 255, 256
- , private house in Westchester Co., N. Y. May: 1138
- , private house in the Western Reserve. Aug: 327, 328
- , Nicholas Schenck House, Canarsie, Brooklyn, now in the Brooklyn Museum. Oct: 883
- , Shadows-on-the-Teche, New Iberia, La. July: 110
- , Edward Winslow House, now the Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Mass. Aug: 298, 299
- , drawing room, Belmont, Falmouth, Va. Apr: 872
- , Gilbert-Alexander-Wright house, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1408
- , Iris Court, Albany, Ga., now near Moultrie, Ga. Oct: 908, 909
- , Shepherd-Salisbury Plantation, near Woodville, Miss., now in the Anglo-American Art Museum, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. Mar: 640, 641, 642
- , Edward Winslow House, now the Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Mass. Aug: 296
- , gallery, British Embassy, Washington, D.C. June: 1346
- , John Tarrant Kenney Hitchcock Museum, Riverton, Conn. May: 1141
- , hall, Bartram's Garden, Phila. Mar: 633
- , British Embassy, Washington, D.C. June: 1344
- , Camron-Stanford House, Oakland, Calif. Apr: 882
- , Cupola House, Edenton, N.C., now in the Brooklyn Museum. Sept: 436; Oct: 878
- , the Dakota, NYC. Oct: 846, 848
- , originally in house at 865 Camp St., New Orleans, La., now in the Anglo-American Art Museum, Baton Rouge, La. Mar: 643
- , apartment of Martin and Gloria Gersh. June: 1357, 1359
- , Iris Court, Albany, Ga., now near Moultrie, Ga. Oct: 905, 906
- , Madewood, near Napoleonville, La. July: 114
- , President's House, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. Jan: 231
- , private house in Pa. Sept: 568
- , private house in the Western Reserve. Aug: 325
- , Paul Revere House, Boston, Feb: 457, 458
- , Henry Trippe House, Secretary, Md., now in Brooklyn Museum. Oct: 875, 876
- , Edward Winslow House, now the Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Mass. Aug: 301
- , hall of representatives, Vermont Statehouse, Montpelier. Oct: 895
- , keeping room, private house in Pa. Sept: 569, 571, 574
- , kitchen, Bartram's Garden, Phila. Mar: 632
- , Camron-Stanford House, Oakland, Calif. Apr: 885
- , House of the Seven Gables, Salem, Mass. Mar: 667
- , Moses Pierce-Hitchborn House, Boston. Feb: 460
- , private house in Pa. Sept: 568, 570
- , private house in southern N. J. Jan: 252
- , Paul Revere House, Boston. Feb: 456
- , and Loom Room, Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Conn. Oct: 862
- , library, Iris Court, Albany, Ga., now near Moultrie, Ga. Oct: 906, 907
- , Edward Winslow House, now the Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Mass. Aug: 297
- , living room, apartment in the Dakota, NYC. Oct: 847
- , apartment of Martin and Gloria Gersh. June: 1356, 1357, 1358

- , private house in Pa. Sept: 567
- , private house in southern N. J. Jan: 250, 251, 252, 253, 254
- , private house in Westchester Co., N. Y. May: 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137
- , private house in the Western Reserve. Aug: 326, 327
- , lobby, Vermont Statehouse, Montpelier. Oct: 892, 893
- , Monroe Room, the White House, Washington, D.C. May: 1164
- , nave, Saint Anne's Catholic Church, Detroit, Mich. Apr: 865
- , nursery, Washington-Wilkes Historic Museum, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1412
- , office, Paul Revere House, Boston. Feb: 457
- , office-library, Kent Plantation House, Alexandria, La. July: 137
- , pantry, Cupola House, Edenton, N. C., now in the Brooklyn Museum. Oct: 880
- , the Dakota, NYC. Oct: 851
- , parlor, Hezekiah Anderson house, Charlotte, N. C. Sept: 458
- , Alice Austen house, Staten Island, N. Y. Jan: 248
- , Bartram's Garden, Phila. Mar: 631, 633
- , Camron-Stanford House, Oakland, Calif. Apr: 882, 883
- , Cupola House, Edenton, N. C., now in the Brooklyn Museum. Oct: 879
- , Abraham Harrison House, Irvington, N. J., now in the Brooklyn Museum. Oct: 885, 887, 888, 890
- , House of the Seven Gables, Salem, Mass. Mar: 669
- , Kent Plantation House, Alexandria, Va. July: 135, 136, 141
- , Merchiston Farm, Gladstone, N. J. Oct: 890
- , Nottoway, near White Castle, La. July: 115, 118
- , Moses Pierce-Hitchborn, Boston. Feb: 461
- , Porter-Belden house, Wethersfield, Conn., now in the Brooklyn Museum. Oct: 881
- , President's House, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. Jan: 231, 232, 233, 234
- , Russell House, Providence, R. I., now in the Brooklyn Museum. Oct: 882
- , Shadows-on-the-Teche, New Iberia, La. July: 110
- , porch, sun, Alice Austen house, Staten Island, N. Y. Jan: 247
- , Red Room, the White House, Washington, D.C. May: 1166, 1167
- , senate chamber, Vermont Statehouse, Montpelier. Oct: 894
- , sitting room, private house in the Western Reserve. Aug: 329
- , solarium, music room, or garden room, Edward Winslow House, now the Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Mass. Aug: 299
- , stair hall, Abraham Harrison House, Irvington, N. J., now in the Brooklyn Museum. Oct: 886
- , Live Oaks, La. July: 112
- , Nottoway, near White Castle, La. July: 116
- , Pleasant Valley, Easton, Md. May: 992
- , stair, double, Edward Winslow House, now the Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Mass. Aug: 295
- , study, Bartram's Garden, Phila. Mar: frontispiece
- , British Embassy, Washington, D.C. June: 1348
- , private house in Pa. Sept: 573, 575, 576
- , West Sitting Room, the White House. May: 1167
- Canadian**
- , bedroom, Dundrennan Farm, Old Reach, Ontario. Dec: 1438, 1439, 1442
- , hall, Dundrennan Farm, Old Reach, Ontario. Dec: 1435
- , kitchen, Dundrennan Farm, Old Reach, Ontario. Dec: 1436, 1437, 1439, 1441
- , landing, Dundrennan Farm, Old Reach, Ontario. Dec: 1441
- English**
- , Billiard Room, Waddesdon Manor, Buckinghamshire. June: 1373
- , ceramics gallery, City Museum and Art Gallery, Birmingham. Feb: 412
- , drawing room, Firlie Place, East Sussex. June: 1329
- , Grey Drawing Room, Waddesdon Manor, Buckinghamshire. June: 1360
- , Jacobean Room, town house, Ware, Hertfordshire, now in the Anglo-American Art Museum, Baton Rouge, La. Mar: 637
- , long gallery, Firlie Place, East Sussex. June: 1327
- , Waddesdon Manor, Buckinghamshire. June: 1371
- , Low White Room, Waddesdon Manor, Buckinghamshire. June: 1368
- , great hall, Firlie Place, East Sussex. June: 1329
- , parlor, the Hactons, Essex, now in the Anglo-American Art Museum, Baton Rouge, La. Mar: 638
- , Peacock Room, 49 Princes Gate, London, now in the Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. Nov: 1197
- , room, Whistler's house, 7 Lindsey Row, Chelsea, London. Nov: 1188
- , stair hall, 49 Princes Gate, London. Nov: 1193
- French**
- , dining room, Chinese, Maison de Victor Hugo, Paris. Feb: 426
- , room, Maison de Victor Hugo. Feb: 424
- , International Silver Co., Meriden, Conn. Jan: 238, 239, 240
- , Iris Court, house near Moultrie, Ga. Oct: 904-909

IRON—CAST

- , andirons, shape of Hessian soldiers, Canadian, 1750-1825. Dec: 1436
- , cast and wrought iron, gilded, designed by Thomas Jeckyll for the Peacock Room, made by Barnard, Bishop and Barnard, Norwich, England, c. 1876. Nov: 1194
- , mill weight, shape of a rooster, Ill. Sept: 571
- , radiator covers, marble tops, American. Oct: 892
- , railing, in front of the Dakota, NYC, c. 1884. Oct: 844
- , stair, cast by Cushing and Mack, Lowell, Mass. Oct: 897

IRON—WROUGHT

- , andirons, brass and wrought iron, Holland or France, c. 1630. Mar: 637
- , —, NYC, 1800-1820. Mar: 641

- , —, initialed "J.C.," for James Caddington, Phila., c. 1760. Sept: 572
 fender, fire, brass and wrought iron, NYC, 1800–1820. Mar: 641
 fire tools, brass and wrought iron, NYC, 1800–1820. Mar: 641
 gates, grillwork, the Dakota, NYC, c. 1884. Oct: 845
 ironwares, 18th c. Oct: 863
 silhouette of an Indian with bow and arrow, painted, used on a railroad engine, American. Sept: 570
 Irvine, Sadie Agnes Estelle, American potter. Mar: 645
 Irwin, Charles, builder, Chandler-Ray house, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1416
 Isaac Smith, ship, painting of. Sept: 569
 Isborne, Valentine, Norwich, England, silversmith. June: 1378
 Isham, Norman, photograph of. Oct: 874
 Iveagh Bequest, Kenwood, London, exhib. at, John Wootten's paintings. Aug: 262
 Ives, George, Danbury, Conn., antiques dealer. Oct: 876
 Ives, Jesse, Conn. innkeeper. May: 1141
 Ives, Joseph, Bristol, Conn., clockmaker. July: 137

IVORY

- chopstick case, with tortoise-shell, Japanese, 1840–1860. Jan: 249
 flower boat, carved, pierced, and painted, Chinese, c. 1850. Jan: 243
 okimono (cabinet sculpture, depicting a woodcutter, Japanese, 1870–1890. Jan: 249
 tobacco pouch, suspended from a *Kagamibuta* (button-shape), netsuke, Japanese, 1840–1860. Jan: 249
 Jackson, Charles T., American physician. Aug: 296
 Jackson, James L., NYC fireplace-equipment dealer. Oct: 892
 Jackson, Judge John, builder, Iris Court, Albany, Ga., now near Moultrie, Ga. Oct: 904
 Jackson, Joseph, Baltimore, Md., silversmith. Jan: 262
 Jackson, Mary, American needlework. Dec: 1425
 Jacksonville Wolfson Children's Hospital, Fla., symposium sponsored by. Oct: 734
 Jacobs, Mary Frick, Baltimore, Md., collector. July: 46
 Jacquard, Joseph Marie, French inventor. Sept: 546
 Jacquith, Ebenezer, builder, Jacquith house, Washington, N. H. Dec: 1413, 1417

JADE

- vase, shape of a leaping carp, Peking, China, 1780–1800. Jan: 243
 James, Robert, Baron Petre, English horticulturalist. Mar: 632
 Janvier, John Jr., Del. cabinetmaker. Oct: 698
 Jarrell, John Fritz. Mar: 659 (photograph of), 662
 Jarrett, Devereaux, Ga. innkeeper, owner of Ga. corner cupboard. Mar: 656
 Jarves, James Jackson, American art critic. Aug: 339, 341
 Jarvis, Augusta, portrait of. May: 1238
 Jarvis, Hannah Owens Peters, portrait of. June: 1238
 Jarvis, John Wesley, American artist. Mar: 640, 642
 Jarvis, Maria, portrait of. June: 1238
 Jay, John, owner Chinese export porcelain dinner service. Feb: 433, 434
 Jean de Paris (also known as Jean Péreal), French artist. Mar: 538
 Jeckyll, Thomas, English architect. Nov: 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195
 Jefferson, Thomas, owner French silver goblet. Feb: 406
 Jefts, Luman T., American philanthropist. Dec: 1419
 Jekyll, Gertrude, English landscape architect. June: 1336, 1337, 1340
 Jensen, George, Danish-American silversmith. Jan: 236
 Jessee, Andrew, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613

JEWELRY

- brooch, Renaissance style, gold, silver, enamel, and diamonds, enamel portrait of Elizabeth, empress of Austria, by Paul Grandhomme, designed by Alphonse Fouquet, mount carved by Albert Ernest Carrier-Belleuse, Paris, 1878. Jan: 166
 necklace, carved ivory beads (*ojime*), gold chain, Japanese, 19th c. Jan: 249
 Jewitt, Hannah M., portrait of. Sept: 576
 Jocelyn, Nathaniel, American artist. Dec: 1408
 Joffe, Marshal Joseph Jacques. July: 147, 148 (portrait of)
 Johansen, John C., American artist. July: 145, 147, 148, 149
 John, count of Nassau-Siegen and family, portrait of. June: 1329
 John L. Wehle Gallery of Sporting Art, Genesee County Museum, Mumfords, N. Y., sporting art at. Nov: 1216–1226
 John Tarrant Kenney Hitchcock Museum, Riverton, Conn., American painted furniture at. May: 1140–1147
 Johnson, Eastman, American artist. Oct: 914, 918, 920; Nov: 1171, 1172
 Johnson, L. M., American decorative painter. Aug: 326
 Johnson, Mary Cary, portrait of. Nov: 1165
 Johnson, Samuel, portrait of. Sept: 474
 Johnson, Susan Elizabeth, portrait of. Nov: 1165
 Johnson, Thomas, English designer. May: 1125
 Johnson Brothers, English pottery. Oct: 927
 Johnston, David, French pottery. Oct: 930
 Johnston, David Claypoole, American artist. Mar: 650
 Johnston, Frances Benjamin, American photographer. May: 992
 Johnston, Lawrence, American landscape architect. June: 1338
 Jones, Edward, English bard and harpist. June: 1308
 Jones, Edward Vason, American architect. Oct: 904, 905
 Jones, Owen, English designer. Nov: 1192
 Jones, Rebecca, American educator. Dec: 1425
 Jones, Stephen S., portrait of. Sept: 616
 Joseph II of Austria, Holy Roman Emperor, woven portrait of. June: 1368
 Jouvenet, Jean Baptiste, French artist. June: 1258
 Joyce, George W., NYC tobacconist. Sept: 571
 Kaltenbach, J. F., miniature artist. Aug: 326

- Kändler, Johann Joachim, German porcelain modeler. Jan: 220, 224; Mar: 570
 Karpinski, Mikhail, Russian assayer. Aug: 348
 Keenan, William, American artist. Mar: 653
 Keene, Mr. and Mrs. James O., American folk-art collectors. Apr: 754
 Keer, Frederick Sons, American antiques dealers. Apr: 875
 Keibel, Johann Wilhelm, Russian goldsmith. Aug: 348
 Keibel, Otto Samuel, Russian goldsmith. Aug: 348
 Keith, William, American artist. Nov: 1202
 Kelley, Philip, Boston stuccoworker. Oct: 896
 Kelly, Thomas, American artist. Mar: 653
 Kelton, Mary, Boston needleworker. Sept: 584
 Kemmelmeyer, Frederick, American artist. Jan: 219, 284–293; Sept: 618
 Kemp, John, owner silver sugar basket. Jan: 260
 Kendrick, George P., Boston potter. Apr: 876
 Kenney, John Tarrant, American collector. May: 1140–1147
 Kensett, John Frederick, American artist. Feb: 484
 Kent, Henry, photograph of. Oct: 874
 Kent, William, English architect. June: 1351; Aug: 266
 Kent Plantation House, Alexandria, La. July: 134–141
 Kenwood, London, England, house. Aug: 262
 Kenworthy, Jonathan, English artist. Nov: 1222
 Keokuk, Indian chief, statue of. Apr: 867
 Kettle, Henry, London cabinetmaker. Jan: 114
 Kimball, W. W. and Co., Chicago piano makers. May: 1165, 1168
 Kimmochi, Prince Saionji. July: 145 (portrait of), 147
 King, James Gore, owner Chinese export porcelain platter. Feb: 433, 436
 King, Paul, American artist. Aug: 290
 Kinney, Benjamin Harris, American sculptor. Nov: 1122
 Kinney, Charles M., American marble-yard owner. Nov: 1122
 Kintz, Alfred G., American silver designer. Jan: 238
 Kip family, owners Chinese export porcelain dinner service. Feb: 430
 Kipp, Karl, American metalworker. Jan: 50
 Kirk, S., and Sons, Baltimore, Md., silversmiths. July: 110
 Kirk, Samuel, Baltimore, Md., silversmith. Jan: 263, 265, 266; Aug: 328
 Kirk, Samuel, and Son, Baltimore, Md., silversmiths. Jan: 266, 267
 Kirk and Smith, Baltimore, Md., silversmiths. Jan: 265
 Kiyonaga, Japanese printmaker. Nov: 1189
 Kloppenstein, Emma, prob. owner Ohio blanket chest. Feb: 464
 Knabe, William and Co., Baltimore, Md., piano manufacturer. May: 1165
 Kneller, Sir Godfrey, workshop of, English artist. Jan: 231
 Knickerbocker Hotel, NYC. Nov: 1234
 Knoedler, M., and Co., NYC art dealers. Aug: 313
 Knoedler, Michael, NYC art dealer. Aug: 310
 Knole, Kent, England, country house. June: 1332
 Knowles, Charlotte Temple, silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1447
 Knowles, James Sheridan, English playwright, portrait of. June: 1388
 Knox, Henry, American soldier. Apr: 907
 Købke, Christen, Danish artist. Nov: 1076
 Kozan, Makuzu, Japanese potter. Jan: 246
 Kramer, Isaac, Lancaster Co., Pa., basketmaker. Apr: 893
 Kramer, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., basketmaker. Apr: 893
 Krasner, Lee, American artist. Apr: 906
 Krimmel, John Lewis, American artist. Sept: 598; Nov: 1156, 1158
 Krüger, Franz, German artist. Aug: 349
 Kuhn, Bob, American artist. Nov: 1221, 1225
 Kuhnert, Wilhelm, German artist. Nov: 1221, 1223
 LaBelle Pottery, Wheeling, W. Va. Oct: 930
 Lacroix, Hyacinthe, French artist. Mar: 641
 Lacoul, Emile, owner silver beaker made in New Orleans. Mar: 644

LACQUER

- Chinese
 screen, black and gold scenes of a Chinese garden, c. 1850. Jan: 244
 Chinese export
 tea caddy, decorated with black and gold Chinese scenes, 1830–1850. Jan: 242
 tea chest, mother-of-pearl inlay, with engraved pewter canister, owned by Mary Verplanck, c. 1855. Feb: 443
 Japanese
 box, tobacco, suspended from a *sashi* (rodlike) netsuke 1820–1840. Jan: 249
 inro, *makie* technique, five-section, representing Daikoku (God of Wealth), riding a rat, signed by Shiomasa Masanari, 1690–1710. Jan: 248
 —, —, two-section, depicting Fuku-roku-ju, (God of Happiness, Prosperity, and Longevity), signed by Masakazu, 1790–1810. Jan: 248
 —, —, four-section, procession of a daimio and his retinue, signed by a follower of Shiomasa Masanari, 1820–1840. Jan: 248
 sage-ju (picnic set), *makie* technique, 1790–1810. Jan: 245
 Lacroix, or Roger Vandercruse, French cabinetmaker. June: 1329
 La Farge, John, American artist. Aug: 320; Nov: 1175, 1182, 1183
 Lafayette, Marquis de. Oct: 718 (engraved portrait of), 780 (sulphide portrait of)
 Lafave, Minard, American architect. Mar: 643; July: 111, 112, 113; Oct: 904
 Lalique, René, French designer. Dec: 1352
 Lamb, Mrs. Thomas, silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1446
 Lambdin, James Reid, American artist. Mar: 644
 Lambert, John or Joseph, owner set of Phila. chairs. May: 1117
 Lamerie, Paul de, English silversmith. June: 1302; Aug: 212
 Lamothe, Jean Baptiste, American silversmith. Mar: 644
 Lamothe, Pierre, American silversmith. Mar: 644
 LaMotte, Daniel, portrait of. Nov: 1053
 Lampi, Giovanni Battista the Elder, Italian artist. Aug: 347
 Landseer, Sir Edwin, English artist. June: 1312; Nov: 1220

LANE—LOOKING GLASSES

- Lane, Fitz Hugh, American artist. Nov: 1158, 1159
 Lane, Richard J., English artist. June: 1387
 Lange, Emil, American glassmaker. Oct: 780
 Langlois, Pierre, London cabinetmaker. June: 1304
 Lankford, Henry Smith, Baltimore, Md., merchant. Sept: 544
 Lankford, Sarah Anne Whittington, Baltimore, Md., needleworker. Sept: 544
 Larsen, Ellouise Baker, American ceramics collector. Aug: 333, 334
 Lathrop, William L., American artist. Sept: 442
 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, American architect. May: 1166; July: 138; Oct: 908
 Laughlin, Homer, China Co., East Liverpool, Ohio. Oct: 930
 Laurie, Robert, English publisher. June: 1353
 Lauterbach, Edward, American Oriental art collector. Jan: 244
 Lawrence, Sir Thomas, English artist. June: 1383
 Lawson, Ernest, American artist, portrait of. Nov: 1173, 1174
 Lea, Catherine, silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1448
 Lea, Elizabeth, silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1448
 Lea, Helen H., silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1448
 Lea, Isaac, Phila. publisher. Mar: 647
 Lea, Joseph Sr., silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1448
 Lea, Joseph Jr., silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1448
 Lea, Joseph Tatnall, silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1448
 Lea, Richard M., silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1448
 Lea, Mrs. Robeson, silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1448
 Lea, Thomas T., silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1448
 Leberecht, Karl, Russian medalist and gem cutter. Aug: 347, 349
 LeBlanc, Maria Hoa (or Hoe-Leblanc), decorator at Newcomb Pottery. Apr: 877
 Le Blond, Studio of the Gobelins factory. Apr: 774
 Le Brun, Charles, French artist. Jan: 221; Apr: 774; June: 1363
 Le Clair, B., French artist. Oct: 718
 Lee, Samuel M., American artist. Mar: 652
 Leeds City Museums, Leeds, England, exhib. at, Burmantofts Pottery. June: 1304
 Lefebvre, Jules Joseph, French artist. Apr: 865
 Lefevre, Peter Paul, American clergyman. Apr: 862
 Leggett, Constance Stoner, American ceramics collector. Aug: 334
 Leigh, William Robinson, American artist. Nov: 1225
 Lely, Sir Peter, English artist. Jan: 235
 Leman, Gérard Mathieu, General. July: 145, 147, 151 (portrait of)
 L'Enfant, Major Pierre Charles, American architect. June: 1342
 Lenher, Suanna, American artist. Aug: 329
 Leonard, Jacob, Washington, D.C., silversmith. Jan: 263
 LeRoy, Jean Baptiste, French physician. Jan: 269, 270
 Leslie, Charles Robert, American artist. June: 1383; Nov: 1171
 Leszczńska, Marie, queen of France, textiles used by. June: 1366
 Leutze, Emanuel, American artist. Nov: 1056
 Levavasseur, Rouen, France, pottery. July: 82
 Levavasseur, Jacques, Rouen, France, potter. July: 84
 Levavasseur, Jean Marie, Rouen, France, potter. July: 84
 Lewis, Lewis, American educator. Dec: 1431
 Lewis, Eli, Stratford, Conn., cabinetmaker. Jan: 276, 278
 Lewis, Harvey, Phila., silversmith. Jan: 229
 Lewis, John Frederick, English artist. Nov: 1220
 Leyland, Frederick Richards, English art patron. Nov: 1190, 1192, 1193
 Liberty Hall, Crawfordville, Taliaferro Co., Ga., house. Mar: 657

LIGHTING DEVICES

origin unknown

- candlestick, brass, American or English, early 19th c. July: 138
 —, glass, capstan shape, northern Europe, mid-17th c. Mar: 637
 candlesticks, pair, bell metal, c. 1780. Aug: 326
 —, —, brass, 18th c. Aug: 330
 —, —, —, English or Dutch, late 18th c. Sept: 576
 —, —, —, English or French, mid-18th c. Aug: 327
 chandelier, tin, painted, 19th c. Aug: 325
 lamp, camphene, pewter, prob. English, c. 1850. Dec: 1442
 —, solar, gilt brass, c. 1835. July: 135

American

- candlestick, tin, painted, 19th c. Aug: 329
 candlesticks, pair, glass, Sandwich factory, Sandwich, Mass. c. 1825. Aug: 296
 —, —, scrimshaw. Sept: 567
 chandelier, oil burning, bronze, labeled by Cornelius firm of Phila. Oct: 907
 —, tin, painted, New England, c. 1815. Sept: 567
 —, wood, painted, New England, c. 1800. Sept: 570
 gaselier, c. 1875. Apr: 883
 —, four-branch, brass, ormolu, patinated pot metal, figure of Christopher Columbus, made by Starr Fellows and Co., or Fellows, Hoffmann and Co., NYC, 19th c. Mar: 643
 girandole, ormolu, three-piece set, prob. Phila., c. 1845. July: 136
 lamp, glass, New England Glass Co., Sandwich, Mass. Aug: 327
 —, Pond Lily, gilt bronze and Favril glass, designed by Louis Comfort Tiffany, made by Tiffany Studios, NYC, 1902–1920. Feb: 378
 —, solar, gilt brass, northeastern U.S., 1845–1855. July: 137
 lamps, spirit, Stagg model, made by Starr, Fellows and Co., NYC, c. 1856. Mar: 643
 lantern, copper with leaded glass, made for the Roycroft Inn, design attr. Dard Hunter, prob. made by Karl Kipp, Roycroft Shops, East Aurora, N. Y., early 20th c. Jan: 50
 wall light, designed by Greene and Greene, made by Peter Hall, glass by Emil Lange, Pasadena, Calif., c. 1906. Oct: 780

Canadian

- candleholder, wood and iron, Nova Scotia, c. 1825. Dec: 1442
 chandelier, gilt metal, New Brunswick, c. 1825. Dec: 1436
 lantern, bull's-eye, tin, painted, Fenelon Falls, Ontario, c. 1800. Dec: 1436
 —, kerosene, found in Hampton, Ontario, c. 1865. Dec: 1436
 sconce, gilt tin, Ontario, c. 1800. Dec: 1436
 —, tin, Glengarry Co., Ontario, c. 1820. Dec: 1436

Dutch

- candlesticks, pair, brass, c. 1680. Jan: 257

English

- candlestick, brass, c. 1750. Dec: 1438
 —, —, one of a pair, trumpet base, 1649–1660. Mar: 637
 —, —, marked by Joseph Wood, London, c. 1750. Mar: 639
 —, coiled steel, c. 1750. Dec: 1442
 —, gilt-metal, commissioned for Gloucester Cathedral, 1107–1113. May: 1022
 candlesticks, pair, brass. Jan: 250
 —, —, —, 18th c. Aug: 326, 328
 —, —, —, mid-19th c. July: 137
 —, —, —, 1865–1870. Dec: 1438
 —, pair, paktong, shell base, 1755–1770. Mar: 638
 —, pair, red brass, c. 1820. July: 135
 chandelier, amber glass, made for the Indian market, style of Bristol, England, early 19th c. Oct: 907
 —, cut glass, c. 1740. Jan: 235
 chandeliers, pair, brass, mid-18th c. Jan: 255; Mar: 638
 —, —, —, c. 1740. Jan: 232
 gaselier, bronze, datemarked 1876. Apr: 883
 girandoles, gilded wood, pair, with mirrors, c. 1760. June: 1358
 lamp, argand, gilt bronze, rhyton shape, c. 1820. July: 137
 —, oil, cobalt-blue glass, mid-19th c. Aug: 330
 rushlight, Rydhwen Farm, Snowdonia, Wales, 18th c. Dec: 1437

French

- candlesticks, pair, brass, c. 1805. July: 135, 141
 —, —, —, c. 1810. Mar: 642
 —, tole, painted decoration, early 19th c. Aug: 330
 —, pair, ormolu with cut-glass prisms, c. 1840. July: 141
 gaselier, c. 1870. Apr: 882

Irish

- sconce, Waterford Glass House. Aug: 299

Italian

- chandelier, glass, Venice, c. 1900. Aug: 296

Spanish

- candlestick, brass, c. 1680. Jan: 252

- Liljefors, Bruno, Swedish artist. Nov: 1224
 Lincoln, Abraham. Feb: 358 (portrait of); Sept: 567 (statue of); Oct: 893 (bust of)
 Lincoln Cathedral, Lincoln, England. Apr: 838
 Lind, Conrad, Lancaster Co., Pa., cabinetmaker. May: 1151, 1152
 Lind, Edmund G., American architect. Dec: 1419, 1421
 Lind, Michael Sr., Lancaster Co., Pa., cabinetmaker. May: 1153
 Lind, Michael Jr., Lancaster Co., Pa., cabinetmaker. May: 1153
 Lindsay, Andrew, portrait of. Sept: 618
 Lindsay, Elizabeth Dick, portrait of. Sept: 618
 Lindsay, Mary Eliza, portrait of. Sept: 618
 Lindsay, Susanna Julia, portrait of. Sept: 618
 Lithyalin, glass. Feb: 408
 Little, Nina Fletcher and Bertram K., American collectors. Aug: 333; Nov: 1008
 Littlefield, George Washington, Tex. cattleman. Nov: 1234
 Littlefield Home, Austin, Texas, house. Nov: 1234
 Live Oaks, plantation house, Rosedale, La. July: 105, 109
 Livingston, Robert R., owner Chinese export porcelain punch bowl. Feb: 440
 —, —, and Mary, owners silver tankard by Myer Myers. Oct: 856
 Livingston family, owners Chinese export porcelain plate. Feb: 433, 434

LIVING WITH ANTIQUES

- A collection of American decorative arts in the Western Reserve. Aug: 324–330
 The collection of Federal furniture at Iris Court, near Moultrie, Georgia. Oct: 904–909
 The collection of Martin and Gloria Gersh. June: 1356–1359
 A collection in Westchester County, New York. May: 1134–1139
 Dundrennan Farm in Ontario. Dec: 1434–1442
 A folk-art collection in Pennsylvania. Sept: 566–576
 A home in southern New Jersey. Jan: 250–257
 Lloyd family, arms of. Dec: 1445
 Lloyd George, David. July: 145, 148, 152 (portrait of)
 Lochone, Robert, Glasgow, Scotland, bootmaker, poet, and composer. June: 1387
 Lockwood, Luke Vincent, American collector. Oct: 874 (photograph of), 877
 Longacre, James B., American artist. Mar: 652
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, posthumous portrait of. Aug: 296
 Longpré, Paul de, American artist. Aug: 290
 Longpré, Raoul de, American artist. Aug: 290
 Lonsdale, James, English artist. June: 1385

LOOKING GLASSES

origin unknown

- carved pediment, English or American. Aug: 330
 gilded, *églois* panel, prob. American, c. 1825. Dec: 1442
 gilded decoration, English or American, c. 1750. May: 1135
 gilded, girandole, early 19th c. Oct: 905

- gilded phoenix, one of a pair, English or American, c. 1770. May: 1113, 1123
- gilded shell, English or American, 1770-1775. Aug: 328
- painted, found in Toronto, Ontario, c. 1825. Dec: 1439
- parcel-gilt, prob. American, c. 1760. June: 1358
- American**
- 18th c. Mar: 631
- labeled by John Elliott Sr., Phila., 1762-1767. Mar: 639
- gilded decoration, early 19th c. Oct: 906
- , c. 1810. Oct: 883
- , prob. Boston, 1805-1820. July: 136
- , bird finial, labeled by James Reynolds Jr. and Henry Reynolds, Phila. May: 1133
- , carved panel, poss. Boston, late 1820's-1830's. July: 141
- , eagle finial, N. Y. May: 1138
- , made by William Van Rensselaer of Albany, c. 1775. Jan: 231
- , *égglomisé* panel, c. 1815. July: 138
- , reverse painted panel, New England, 1810-1825. July: 135
- , and carved, N. Y., c. 1820. Oct: 909
- , pair, eagle finial, Boston, c. 1830. Oct: 907
- , gessoed, one of a pair, attr. James Reynolds, Phila., 1791. May: 1132
- parcel gilt, c. 1760. Mar: 671
- , eagle finial, made by Simeon Deming, Wethersfield, Conn., 1790-1800. Jan: 233
- , urn finial, made by Simeon Deming, Wethersfield, Conn., 1790-1800. Jan: 233
- girandole, attr. James Reynolds, Phila., c. 1772. May: 1125
- overmantel, stamped by S. and G. Gump, San Francisco, Calif. Apr: 884
- pier, gilded, descended in family of Francis Cooke. Aug: 299
- , parcel gilt and gessoed, prob. by James Reynolds, Phila., 1770-1771. May: frontispiece
- , attr. James Reynolds, Phila., c. 1770. May: 1124
- , painted, one of a pair, attr. James Reynolds, Phila., c. 1772. May: 1126
- English**
- c. 1730. Jan: 257
- gilded and carved, c. 1735. June: 1359
- parcel gilt, c. 1740. Mar: 638
- , made by A. Gardner, London, c. 1720. June: 1357
- painted, William and Mary period. Jan: 231
- stump-work frame, c. 1685. Jan: 252
- girandole, early 19th c. July: 118
- Lord, Austin Willard, American architect. Jan: 202
- Lord, James Brown, American architect. Nov: 1183
- Lord and Taylor, NYC silver retailers. Jan: 237
- Loring, John, owner Paul Revere House, Boston. Feb: 455
- Loring, William C., American artist. Oct: 860
- Los Angeles County Museum of Art, Calif., exhib. at, *A Day in the Country: Impressionism and the French Landscape*. July: 52
- , *Dressed for the Country, 1860-1900*. July: 58
- Louisiana State Museum, New Orleans, exhib. at, *The Sun King: Louis XIV and the New World*. Apr: 770
- Lourdout, Simon, Savonnerie carpet manufacturer. June: 1361
- Lourdout, Veuve, tapestry weaver at Chaillet, France. June: 1362
- Louvres des Antiquaires, Paris, exhib. at, *Schneider—Master Glassmaker*. Aug: 282
- Love, Leonidas, Wytheville, Va., tinsmith and cabinetmaker. Sept: 609
- Love, Oscar, Wytheville, Va., tinsmith and cabinetmaker. Sept: 609
- Lovejoy, William, name inscribed on Mass. leather firebucket. Sept: 568
- Lowndes, Virginia Radcliffe, Petersburg, Va., owner of christening dress. Feb: 382
- Lucioni, Luigi, American artist. Sept: 506
- Lungkwitz, Hermann, American artist. Nov: 1236
- Lutyens, Edwin, English architect. June: 1338, 1340-1349
- Lux, Rudolph T., German artist. Mar: 645
- Lyman, Samuel F., Northampton, Mass., jurist. June: 1385
- Lyme Historical Society, Oly Lyme, Conn., exhib. at, *Bruce Crane: American Tonalist*. July: 58
- Mabbett, Ann H., silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1450
- McAuliffe, John, American artist. Nov: 1122, 1221
- McCardell, Sarah, American educator. Dec: 1433
- McCarty, Camilla E., silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1450
- McConnell, Edward L., American glass collector. Sept: 416
- McCracken, William, New Orleans, La., cabinetmaker. July: 117
- McCrea, Henriette Alice, Chicago actress. Nov: 1210
- McCutcheon, John T., American cartoonist. Nov: 1222
- Macdonald, Arthur Nelson, American artist. Nov: 1122
- McDowell, James Sr., Del. cabinetmaker. Oct: 698
- McFaddin (or McFadden), James, Ohio cabinetmaker. Feb: 468
- M'Inroy, Colonel Charles, owner Chinese export porcelain dessert plate. Feb: 446, 449
- McIntire, Samuel, American cabinetmaker. May: 1139
- McIntire, Samuel Field, American carver. July: 136
- McKay, G. D., owner piano made by A. Babcock. Mar: 669
- McKim, Charles Follen, American architect. Nov: 1175
- MacLane, Jean, American artist. July: 147
- MacMonnies[s], Frederick W., American sculptor. Aug: 320
- Macy, R. H., and Co., NYC silver retailers. Jan: 237
- Maddock, John, English potter. Oct: 925
- Maddox, Mrs. Thomas Harris, portrait of. July: 135
- Madewood, plantation house near Napoleonville, La., July: 109, 111, 112, 114
- Maentel, Jacob, American artist. Sept: 574
- Magnolia, plantation in Natchitoches Parish, La. July: 135, 136
- Magnussen, Erik, American silver designer. Jan: 236, 237
- Maine Charitable Mechanic Association, Portland, painted trade banners at. Sept: 577-581
- Maison de Balzac, Paris, exhib. at, drawings by French authors. Feb: 422
- Maison de Victor Hugo, Paris. Feb: 424
- Maka, Jahan, Canadian artist. Dec: 1439
- Makemeid, Christopher, English silversmith. June: 1357
- Makepeace, Robert, London silversmith. June: 1357
- Manley, William, Conn. cabinetmaker. May: 1156
- Mant, —, Winchester, England, cabinetmaker. Mar: 639
- MAPS**
- countries and towns of Virginia and Tennessee. Sept: 603
- Map of the middle Atlantic states showing rivers, by John Bartram. Jan: 271
- Naugatuck River valley. Apr: 896
- North America, engraving, French, c. 1825. July: 137
- United States, engraving, in *Colton's Atlas of the World*, 1856. July: 141
- United States, needlework, 1813, Dec: 1431
- Marblehead Pottery, Marblehead, Mass. Apr: 876, 878
- Maré, André, French designer. Jan: 236
- Margaret Woodbury Strong Museum, Rochester, N. Y., exhib. at, *The Arts and Crafts Movement in New York State (1890's to 1920's)*. Jan: 50
- , —, —, Oriental decorative arts at. Jan: 242-249
- , —, —, symposium at; *A Century of Childhood, 1820-1920*. Feb: 392
- Marieschi, Michele, Italian artist. June: 1329
- Marjorelle, Louis, French furniture maker. Dec: 1352
- Marjoribanks, Charles, owner Chinese export porcelain service. Feb: 447
- Marsh, Ann, American needleworker. Dec: 1423, 1424
- Marsh, Reginald, American artist. Nov: 1169
- Marshall, Benjamin, English artist. Nov: 1217
- Marshall, Emily, portrait of. June: 1383
- Marsteller, Charlotte, portrait of. Jan: 290
- Martin, David, English artist. June: 1330
- Martin, John, English artist. Mar: 653
- Mary II, queen of England, portrait of. Jan: 231
- Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, exhib. at, *Masterpieces of Maryland Furniture, 1770-1870*. Dec: 1302
- Masakazu, Japanese lacquer worker. Jan: 248
- Masanari, Shiomi, Japanese lacquer worker. Jan: 248
- Mason, Alma, decorator at Newcomb Pottery. Apr: 877
- Mason, Benjamin Franklin, American artist. Oct: 899
- Mason, Charles James, English potter. Jan: 229
- Mason, George, English writer. May: 1030
- Mason, George, English potter. Oct: 927
- Mason, Miles, English potter. Oct: 924
- Mastle, Martin, Lebanon Co., Pa., basketmaker. Apr: 893
- Masurel, Geneviève and Jean, French art collectors. July: 84
- Mather, Increase, American clergyman. Feb: 454
- Maxwell, Thomas Jackson, Ga. cabinetmaker. Mar: 659
- May, Hezekiah, Conn., cabinetmaker. May: 1157
- May, Sadie A., Baltimore, Md., collector. July: 46
- Mayer, John, English potter. Oct: 925
- Mayer, Joseph, English potter. Oct: 925
- Mayer, Joseph Fortuné. See Joseph F. Meyer.
- Mayer, Peter Béla, American artist. Mar: 546
- Mayer, Thomas, English potter. Oct: 925
- Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Mass., collections of. Aug: 294-302
- Mayo, Henry Thomas, American army officer, portrait of. Oct: 899
- Mead, Larkin Goldsmith, American sculptor. Oct: 891, 893
- Medal gold, awarded to Isaac Hull by U.S. Congress. Jan: 29, 1813, portrait of Hull on obverse, the *Constitution* on reverse. July: 121
- Meehan, Thomas, American nurseryman. Mar: 634, 635
- Meeker, Arthur S., Chicago businessman. July: 143
- Meenerbreucker, John, American artist. June: 1258
- Meier, Henry, American architect. Apr: 870
- Meigh, Charles, English potter. 924, 928, 930
- Meigh, Charles, and Son, English potter. Oct: 924
- Melbourne, Lord, owner Sèvres porcelain dinner service. June: 1330
- Melchers, Gari, American artist. Apr: 861-873
- Melchers, Julius Theodore, American artist. Apr: 861-873
- Mène, Pierre Jules, French artist. Nov: 1221, 1226
- Mentzer, George, Lancaster Co., Pa., basketmaker. Apr: 893
- Mentzer, Jacob, Lancaster Co., Pa., basketmaker. Apr: 889, 893
- Mercer, Henry C., American potter. Aug: 874
- Mercier, Désiré Joseph, portrait of. July: 143
- Merritt, Samuel, builder Camron-Stanford House, Oakland, Calif. Apr: 880
- Merwin, Mary Perkins, prob. portrait of. Sept: 554
- Merwin, Miles, Conn. and Phila. educator. Sept: 554
- Metcalf, Willard Leroy, American artist. Nov: 1208-1215
- Metropolitan Museum of Art, NYC, exhib. at, *A Leading Spirit in American Art William Merritt Chase, 1849-1916*. Apr: 748
- Metzer, Mary, American needlework. Mar: 642
- Meudon, château in France. June: 1362
- Meyer, Ernest F., American artist. Jan: 202
- Meyer, Joseph F., American potter. Mar: 645; Apr: 877; Nov: 1016
- M. H. de Young Memorial Museum, San Francisco, Calif., opening of new galleries at. July: 46
- Michener, James and Mari, American art collectors. Nov: 1235
- Mifflin, John Houston, American artist. Aug: 336, 337, 342
- Mifflin, Lloyd, American artist. June: 1254; Aug: 336-345
- Millais, Sir John Everett, English artist. Apr: 828
- Millard, Herbert J., Dunwoody, Ga., carver. Oct: 907

MILLER—NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN

Miller, Aaron, N. J. cabinetmaker. Aug: 327
 Miller, Alfred Jacob, American artist. Nov: 1060
 Miller, E., and Co., Meriden, Conn., brass foundry. Apr: 898
 Miller, Isaac S., Detroit, Mich., tobacconist. Apr: 862
 Miller, Lewis, American artist. Sept: 541
 Miller, Philip, English botanist. Mar: 632
 Miller, Richard E., American artist. Jan: 198
 Miller, William, photograph of. Oct: 874
 Miller, William R., American artist. Jan: 68
 Mills, Robert, American architect. Oct: 908

MINIATURES

origin unknown
 portrait, by J. F. Kaltenbach. Aug: 326
 American
 artist unknown, portrait of Isaac Hull. July: 121
 Birch, William Russell, battle between the *Constitution* and the *Guerrière*. July: 119
 Clorivière, Joseph Pierre Picot de Limoëlan de, *Sarah Hillhouse Gilbert*. Dec: 1399
 Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, *Self-portrait*. Nov: 1170
 Partridge, Joseph, attr., portrait of the Reverend Stephen Gano. Sept: 585
 Walton, Henry, portrait. Aug: 327
 French
 Grandhomme, Paul, portrait of Elizabeth, empress of Austria. Jan: 166
 Perréal, Jean (or Jean de Paris), *Portrait of Pierre Sala*. Mar: 538
 Russian
 Rockstuhl, Alois Gustav, portrait of Czar Alexander II. Aug: 349
 Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minn., exhib. at, *Folk Art: Expressions of a New Spirit*. July: 34
 Mint Museum Antiques Show, Charlotte, N.C., exhib. at, 18th and 19th c. North Carolina furniture. Sept: 450
 Minton, Herbert, English potter. May: 1024
 Minton, Thomas, English potter. May: 1024
 Minton and Co., English pottery. Oct: 926
 Minton, Hollins and Co., English pottery. May: 1024
 Minton's China Works, English pottery. May: 1026
 Mitchell, Samuel Phillips, Richmond, Va., silversmith. Feb: 406
 Mitchell, William Jr., Richmond, Va., silversmith. Feb: 406
 Mitchell and Tyler, Richmond, Va., silversmiths. Feb: 406
 Mitin, Alexander, Russian assayer. Aug: 349
 Moan, David ("Pappy"), Pa. basketmaker. Apr: 893
 Modigliani, Amedeo, Italian artist. July: 88
 Molteni, Colnaghi and Co., London publishers. Oct: 718
 Monamy, Peter, English artist. Mar: 638
 Monchy, François William de, French physician. Jan: 268, 269
 Monet, Claude, French artist. July: 58; Nov: 1163 (portrait of)
 Monkton House, Singleton, Sussex, England. June: 1344
 Monnoyer, Jean Baptiste, French artist. June: 1329
 Montague, Frances Cadwalader, Lady Erskine, portrait of. Feb: 405
 Montgomery, Eliza Teackle, portrait of. Feb: 405
 Montgomery, Reverend James, Phila. clergyman. Feb: 405
 Montross Gallery, NYC art dealer. Nov: 1208
 Moran, Thomas, American artist. Aug: 318, 320, 337, 339, 345
 Moravian Pottery and Tile Works, Doylestown, Pa. Apr: 874
 Morgan, Henry Browning, Ga., cabinetmaker. Mar: 656
 Morgan, J. Pierpont, American financier. July: 144; Oct: 863, 864, 865
 Morgan, John Hill, photograph of. Oct: 874
 Morgan, Joseph, Ga. cabinetmaker. Mar: 656
 Morgan, Junius Spencer, American financier. Oct: 865
 Morgan, Lawrence Sterne, Ga. cabinetmaker. Mar: 656
 Morris, Mary, American needleworker. Dec: 1423
 Morris, Robert, Phila. merchant. Feb: 438
 Morris, William, English designer. Oct: 750
 Morris-Courtenay family, owners Chinese export porcelain dessert plate. Feb: 450
 Morris Museum of Arts and Sciences, Morristown, N. J., exhib. at, *Nineteenth Century American Still Lives in New Jersey Collections*. Mar: 520
 Morse, Asa D., Boston stuccoworker. Oct: 892, 896
 Morse, Edward Sylvester, American Oriental art collector. Jan: 244
 Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, American artist. Nov: 1158, 1159, 1170 (self-portrait)
 Moses Pierce-Hichborn House, Boston, Mass. Feb: 454-461
 mosaic, kneeling angel, by David Maitland Armstrong, in Church of the Ascension, NYC. Nov: 1184, 1185
 Mount, William Sidney, American artist. Mar: 648, 650; Aug: 212, 220; Nov: 1157
 Mount Airy, Va. plantation. June: 1342
 Mount Pleasant, Phila. house. June: 1342
 Mount Vernon Hotel, NYC, painting of. Aug: 254
 Mount Washington Glass Works, New Bedford, Mass. Oct: 900
 Mountz, Aaron, American carver. Sept: 546
 Moyer, Henry S., American artist. Aug: 329
 Moyer, John, Clinton Co., Pa., basketmaker. Apr: 890
 Moyers, George, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Moyers, George W., Va. tinsmith and cabinetmaker. Sept: 607, 608
 Moyers, Thomas, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Moyers, Thomas J., Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Moyers and Rich, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmakers. Sept: 605, 613
 Mucha, Alphonse, French artist. Jan: 162; Dec: 1352
 Muir, John, American naturalist. Nov: 1206
 Müller-Munk, Peter, German-American silversmith. Jan: 236, 237
 Mumbauer, Conrad, Bucks Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 575

Murray, William, American artist. Aug: 329
 Murrell, Cornelia Randolph, American artist. July: 116, 117
 Musée de l'Affiche et de la Publicité, Paris, exhib. at, *The Automobile and Advertising*. Sept: 496
 Musée d'Art et d'Essai, Paris, exhib. at, *The Prince in the Land of Islam*. May: 1042
 Musée d'Art Moderne, Villeneuve d'Ascq, near Lille, opening of. July: 84
 Musée des Arts Décoratifs, Paris, exhib. at, *A Century of Creating Jewelry: the Fouquets, Jewelers in Paris (1860-1958)*. Jan: 162
 —, *The Reign of the Desk, 1900-2000*. Apr: 848
 Musée de la Ceramique, Hôtel d'Hocqueville, Rouen, opening of. July: 80
 Musée de la Mode et du Costume de la ville de Paris, exhib. at, costume accessories. Mar: 602
 —, *Printed textiles in Fashion from the Eighteenth Century to the Present*. Aug: 274
 Musée National du Louvre, Paris, exhib. at, drawing acquisitions. May: 1038
 Musée de l'Orangerie, Paris, reopening of. Sept: 490
 Musée du Petit Palais, Paris, exhib. at, retrospective of the works of Adolphe William Bouguereau. Mar: 606
 Museum of American Folk Art, NYC, exhib. at, *The Keene Eye: The Folk Art Collection of Mr. and Mrs. James O. Keene*. Apr: 754
 Museum of Art, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa., symposium at, *China Trade Porcelain*. Oct: 726
 Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, R. I., exhib. at, *Bentwood and Lamination: Their Origins in Europe and America*. Jan: 80
 Museum of the City of New York, NYC, exhib. at, *New Yorker's Taste: Chinese Export Porcelain, 1750-1865*. Feb: 430-437; May: 964
 —, Rockefeller bedroom and dressing room installed at. June: 1246
 Museum of Early Southern Decorative Arts, Winston-Salem, N. C., summer institute at. Jan: 90
 Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., exhib. at, *Carved and Painted: New England Country Arts From the Collection of Bertram K. and Nina Fleicher Little*. Nov: 1008
 Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Texas, fall lecture series, *The Arts and Crafts Movement: 19th Century England Comes to Houston*. Sept: 470
 Museum of Fine Arts, Springfield, Mass., exhib. at, paintings by Erastus Salisbury Field. Feb: 358
 Museum of London, exhib. at, *Paintings, Politics, & Porter: Samuel Whitbread II and British Art*. Mar: 588
 Museum of Our National Heritage, Lexington, Mass., exhib. at, *Pewter in American Life, 1635-1875*. May: 980
 —, —, —, *Unearthing New England's Past: The Ceramic Evidence*. Aug: 331-335
 Museums at Stony Brook, N. Y., exhib. at, *Catching the Tune, Music and William Sidney Mount*. Aug: 212

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Article
 pianos in the White House. May: 1164-1170
 American
 dulcimer, prob. made in southern Appalachian Mountains, 19th c. Sept: 569
 fife, cherry, belonged to Eli Boynton, Mass., c. 1803. July: 127
 lute, mid-19th c. Sept: 573
 organ, N. Y. or New England, c. 1840. May: 1141
 piano, made by A. Babcock, Boston, c. 1820, for G. D. McKay. Mar: 669
 —, made by Chickering Co., Boston, c. 1885. Apr: 883
 —, made by Adam and William Geib, NYC, c. 1821-c. 1828. Oct: 885
 —, grand, designed by Sidney Waugh, made by Baldwin Piano Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1952, used in the White House. May: 1170
 —, made by Schomacker and Co., Phila., c. 1860, used in the White House. May: 1166
 —, designed by Eric Gugler, made by Steinway and Sons, NYC, 1938, used in the White House. May: 1170
 —, designed by R. D. and J. H. Hunt, lid decorated by Thomas Wilmer Dewing, made by Steinway and Sons, NYC, 1903, used in the White House. May: 1169
 —, upright, made by J. and C. Fischer, NY, 1889, used in the White House. May: 1168
 pianoforte, made by Alpheus Babcock, Boston, 1825-1829, used in the White House. May: 1165
 —, made by Charles Pommer, Phila., 1820-1837. Mar: 642
 —, made by Ryder and Tallman, NYC, c. 1820. Aug: 299
 —, made by Charles Trute, Wilmington, Del., 1803-1807. Oct: 698
 English
 pianoforte, made by Thomas Tompkinson, London, c. 1830. July: 115
 —, square, made by Astor and Co., London, 1799-1815, used in the White House. May: 1164
 French
 piano, made by Ignace Pleyel and Co., Paris, prob. 1850's. July: 110
 —, grand, made by Erard Frères, Paris, 1818. May: 1165
 —, upright, made by Ignace Pleyel and Co., Paris, mid-19th c. July: 141
 Indonesian
 flute, 19th c. Sept: 573
 Myers, Myer, NYC silversmith. Oct: 856, 858
 Nash, Chauncey, photograph of. Oct: 874
 Nash, Jefferson S., American potter. Jan: 122
 Nassau, George, third Earl Cowper, portrait of. June: 1327
 Nassau, Hannah, portrait of. June: 1327
 Nassau County Museum of Fine Art, Roslyn Harbor, N. Y., exhib. at, *Peter Bela Mayer, An American Impressionist (1887-)*. Mar: 546
 Nast, Thomas, American caricaturist. Aug: 290
 National Academy of Design, NYC, artists, portraits at. Nov: 1170-1174

NATIONAL GALLERY—PAINTED DECORATION (AMERICAN)

National Gallery, London, exhib. at, *Danish Painting: The Golden Age*. Nov: 1072

—, —, —, real and imaginary townscapes. Aug: 270
National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., exhib. at, *The Folding Image: Screens by Western Artists of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries*. Apr: 754

—, —, —, —, *Watteau 1684–1721*. June: 1262
National Gallery of Scotland, Edinburgh, exhib. at, *Poet and Painter: Allan Ramsay father and son*. Nov: 1076

National Portrait Gallery, Washington, D.C., exhib. at, *Adventurous Pursuits: Americans and the China Trade, 1784–1884*. Mar: 532; May: 964

Neal, John, American editor and critic. Mar: 646, 651; Sept: 578

Neatby, William J., English pottery designer. June: 1308

Neda, Hypolite and Félicité, builders of Chrétien Point, near Opelousas, La. July: 102

NEEDLEWORK

Article

Samplers and pictorial needlework at the Chester County Historical Society. Dec: 1422–1433

Clues and footnotes

Perch scale pictures, 1882. Mar: 665

American

case, needle, silk embroidery, by Ann Marsh, Phila., 18th c. Dec: 1423

—, —, —, tamboured embroidered satin, by Mary Marsh, Phila., 18th c. Dec: 1423

cushion, chair, wool and silk on canvas, by Ann Marsh, Phila., 18th c. Dec: 1423

—, —, —, pin, silk on canvas, by Ann Marsh, Phila., 18th c. Dec: 1423

cutout, embroidered, by Martha Ann Honeywell, Lempster, N. H., 1806–1848. Aug: 329

embroideries, by Ann Marsh, Phila., 18th c. Dec: 1423

—, —, —, memorial, by Martha Vastine, Chester Co., Pa., 1812. Dec: 1433

—, —, —, to George Washington, early 19th c. July: 110

—, —, —, panel, for a pole screen, silk on silk embroidery, c. 1770. May: 1119

—, —, —, picture, silk on linen, by Mary Metzger, eastern Pa., 1809. Mar: 642

—, —, —, map of the United States, by Mary H. Walter, Mrs. Given's School, Brandywine, Pa., 1813. Dec: 1431

—, —, —, sampler, Enfield, Conn., 19th c. Jan: 250

—, —, —, by Elizabeth Barnard, Chester Co., Pa., 1794. Dec: 1424

—, —, —, by Edith Bennett, Westtown School, Chester Co., Pa., 1808. Dec: 1428

—, —, —, by Hannah Carpenter, Chester Co., Pa., 1811. Dec: 1432

—, —, —, by Lydia Carter, Chester Co., Pa., 1811. Dec: 1432

—, —, —, by Rachel Ellis, Westtown School, West Chester, Pa., 1800. Dec: 1426

—, —, —, by Hannah Foster, Canterbury, N.H. Aug: 236

—, —, —, by Phebe M. Hall, Chester Co., Pa., 1831. Dec: 1430

—, —, —, —, 1833. Dec: 1432

—, —, —, by Mary Ann Hill. July: 138

—, —, —, by Jane Hyland, Sarah McCardell's school, Columbia, Lancaster, Co., Pa., 1819. Dec: 1433

—, —, —, by Ann Marsh, Phila., 1727. Dec: 1423

—, —, —, by Ruth Ann Pyle, East Land School, Little Britain (now Fulton Township), Lancaster Co., Pa., 1829. Dec: 1429

—, —, —, by Elizabeth Scull, Egg Harbor City, N. J., 1838. Feb: 370

—, —, —, by Elizabeth Sharpless, Westtown School, West Chester, Pa., 1817. Dec: 1428

—, —, —, by Sarah Strode, Chester Co., Pa., 1804. Dec: 1431

—, —, —, by Mary Louisa Thomas, Chester Co., Pa., 1832. June: 1250; Dec: 1430

—, —, —, by Deborah Walker, Chester Co. Dec: 1427

—, —, —, by Cynthia Williams, Mary Balch's School, Providence, R. I., 1803. Aug: 327

—, —, —, by Hannah Wilson, West Marlborough School, Chester Co., Pa., 1819. Dec: 1429

—, —, —, by Nancy Winsor, Mary Balch's School, Providence, R. I., 1786. Jan: 251

—, —, —, by Sarah Wister, Phila., 1773. Dec: 1424

—, —, —, Dresden work, by Mary Jackson, Phila., 1788. Dec: 1425

—, —, —, by Hannah Painter, Phila., 1764. Dec: 1425

English

casket, needlework decoration of the story of Queen Esther, silk and metallic threads, c. 1685. Jan: 257

—, —, —, sampler, by Candia Power, Ackworth School, Yorkshire, 1788. Dec: 1426

—, —, —, by Margaret Wigham, Ackworth School, Yorkshire, 1790. Dec: 1427

—, —, —, stump-work looking glass frame, silk and metallic threads, c. 1685. Jan: 252

—, —, —, wallet, flame stitch, c. 1780. Dec: 1438

Persian

—, —, —, panel, silk needlework, northwestern Persia, 18th c. Sept: 576

—, —, —, Neighbors, Andrew Jackson, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613

—, —, —, Neighbors, Charles, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613

—, —, —, Neighbors, George, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613

—, —, —, Neighbors, Jan, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613

—, —, —, Neighbors, John F., Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613

—, —, —, Nelson, John M., New Orleans, La., nurseryman. July: 116

NETSUKE

—, —, —, representing a Dutchman holding a dog, ivory, c. 1785. Jan: 248

—, —, —, representing a spider crawling over a pumpkin and three gourds, ivory, c. 1840. Jan: 248

—, —, —, shape of a Tanuki, the badger as an itinerant monk, ivory, c. 1800. Jan: 248

Newark Museum, Newark, N. J., art pottery at. Apr: 874–879

—, —, —, exhib. at, *American Bronze Sculpture: 1850 to the Present*. Nov: 1022

—, —, —, —, —, *Form, Fashion, and Function: 300 Years of American Silver*. Jan: 60

—, —, —, —, —, symposium at, *Art Pottery in America*. Apr: 800

Newcomb Pottery, New Orleans, La. Mar: 645 Apr: 877; Nov: 1016

New England Glass Co., Sandwich, Mass. Aug: 327

New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, exhib. at, *Hands That Built New Hampshire: The Granite State at Work*. Aug: 236

—, —, —, *New Hampshire Clocks*. Dec: 1324

New Haywood, Washington, Ga., house. Dec: 1415

Newman, Henry R., American artist. Aug: 339

Newman-Chute house, Washington, N. H. Dec: 1410

Newport Historical Society, Newport, R. I., symposium at, architecture. Mar: 548

New-York Historical Society, NYC, exhib. at, *Artists' Views of Central Park: 1814–1914*. Jan: 64

—, —, —, —, *Baroness Hyde de Neuville: Sketches of America*. Dec: 1328

—, —, —, —, *New York and the China Trade*. Feb: 438–443; May: 964

—, —, —, —, *A Pageant of Heraldry in Britain and America*. Dec: 1443–1445

—, —, —, —, —, graduate internships at. Feb: 400

—, —, —, —, —, symposium at, *Collecting and Connoisseurship*. Jan: 98

New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, American paintings at. Sept: 590–600

—, —, —, —, —, graduate programs at. Dec: 1340

Nicholas I., Russian czar, portraits of. Aug: 348, 349

Nichols, Maria Longworth, American pottery decorator. Nov: 1012

Nicholson, Leona, decorator at Newcomb Pottery, New Orleans, La. Apr: 877

Nicolson, Sir Harold, English writer and landscape gardener. June: 1332–1339

Nicolson, John, Cork, Ireland, silversmith. Jan: 260

Nielson, F. C., London, England, cabinetmaker. Jan: 138

Nine Partners' Boarding School, near Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Dec: 1432

Noel, M. P., American artist. Aug: 329

Nomura, Yozo, Japanese art dealer. Jan: 247

Norlands, Livermore, Maine, house. Feb: 408

North, Simeon, Conn. gunsmith. July: 123

North family, N. Y. tinsmiths. May: 1145

Northcote, James, English artist. Mar: 592

Norton Gallery and School of Art, West Palm Beach, Fla., exhib. at, *Artists by Themselves*. Nov: 1170–1174

Norwood, Columbia, Pa., house. Aug: 338, 342

Nottoway, plantation house near White Castle, La. July: 109, 112, 114, 115, 116, 117

Nutting, Wallace, American collector. Oct: 860–874

Oberkamp, Christophe Philippe, founder, Manufacture Royale de Jouy. Aug: 278

Odiot, Jean Baptiste Claude, French silversmith. Feb: 406

O'Keeffe, Georgia, American artist. Apr: 903

Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass., antiques collectors' weekend at. Aug: 246

—, —, —, —, seminar at, "Design and Decoration for Your Early American Home, 1750–1850." Feb: 388

Olmsted, Frederick Law, American landscape architect. Jan: 64

Olson, Oliver, NYC antiques dealer. Apr: 875

Onckelbag, Gerrit, NYC silversmith. Jan: 64

Opie, Caroline Jane, portrait of. Sept: 574

Opie, John, English artist. Mar: 596

Orlando, Vittorio Emanuele, Italian premier, portrait of. July: 147

Orne, Mary, owner Salem, Mass., table and high chest of drawers. May: 1119

Osborne, —, Birmingham, England, dial maker. Aug: 295

O'Shea, John, American artist. Sept: 506

Otto, Conrad, fraktur artist. June: 1254

Otto, Daniel, fraktur artist. June: 1254

Otto, Jacob, fraktur artist. June: 1254

Otto, Johann Heinrich, fraktur artist. June: 1254

Otto, William H., fraktur artist. June: 1254

Owen, Robert, English educator. June: 1385

Owensboro Museum of Fine Art, Owensboro, Ky., exhib. at, *Kentucky Expatriates: Natives and Notable Visitors*. May: 988

Page, Alice Grymes, portrait of. Jan: 232

Page, John, governor of Va., portrait of. Jan: 231

Page, Colonel John, portrait of. Jan: 235

Page, Mann II, portrait of. Jan: 232

Paine, Lucy Gardiner, owner Chinese export porcelain berry dish. Feb: 450

PAINTED DECORATION

Articles

—, —, —, Portland, Maine, trade banners of 1841. Sept: 577–581

—, —, —, Whistler and decoration. Nov: 1186–1199

—, —, —, origin unknown

—, —, —, bellows, painted and gilded, English or American, c. 1830. Aug: 329

—, —, —, American

—, —, —, banner, trade, bakers and confectioners, by William Capen Jr., Portland, Maine, 1841. Sept: 580

—, —, —, —, blacksmiths, by Joseph E. Hodgkins, Portland, Maine, 1841. Sept: 577

PAINTED DECORATION (AMERICAN)—PAINTINGS: OIL (AMERICAN)

- , —, butchers, tanners, curriers, soapboilers, tallow chandlers, by William Capen Jr., Portland, Maine, 1841. Sept: 579
- , —, hatters, by William Capen Jr., Portland, Maine, 1841. Sept: 580
- , —, housewrights, by William Capen Jr., Portland, Maine, 1841. Sept: 578
- , —, mathematical-instrument makers, watchmakers, gold- and silversmiths, looking-glass makers, and gilders, by William Capen Jr., Portland, Maine, 1841. Sept: 579
- , —, painters, by Arthur Shirley and Samuel H. Colesworthy, Portland, Maine, 1841. Sept: 578
- , —, painters, glaziers, and brush makers, by William Capen, Jr., Portland, Maine, 1841. Sept: 577
- , —, pump and blockmakers, mast and spar makers, rope-makers, riggers, and sailmakers, by William Capen Jr., Portland, Maine, 1841. Sept: 581
- , —, ship and boatbuilders, ship joiners, and calkers, by William Capen Jr., Portland, Maine, 1841. Sept: 579
- , —, shoemakers, by William Capen Jr., Portland, Maine, 1841. Sept: 581
- bellows, N. Y. and New England, c. 1850. May: 1147
- , made by Daniel Herrien and Co., NYC, c. 1850. May: 1147
- , made by L. M. Johnson, Southington, Conn. Aug: 326
- box, stenciled decoration, New England, c. 1830. May: 1147
- , stenciled by Rufus Cole, New England, c. 1830. May: 1147
- , painted by Conrad Lind, Lancaster, Pa., 1775–1790. May: 1151
- , inscribed "P. Porter," attr. Rufus Porter, New England, 1835–1840. Nov: 1008
- bucket, fire, inscribed "Henry Walton/Nº 1/Elmira," 1830–1831. Sept: 572
- , —, inscribed "William Lovejoy/Enterprise Fire-Club/1810," Mass., 1810. Sept: 568
- cornice, poss. made by Lambert Hitchcock, stenciled decoration, found near Riverton, Conn., c. 1825. May: 1147
- hat, fireman's, painted leather, Phila., c. 1850. Sept: 568
- , —, parade, Pa. Sept: 569
- hats, firemen's, parade, Pa., N. Y., and New England, c. 1840. Sept: 569
- shade, window, one of a pair, painted linen, prob. NYC, early 19th c. May: 1147
- English**
- cabinet, entitled *Harmony in Yellow and Gold, The Butterfly Cabinet*, designed by Edward Godwin, painted by James McNeill Whistler, 1878. Nov: 1196
- dado panel, staircase at 49 Princes Gate, by James McNeill Whistler, 1876. Nov: 1196
- room, entitled *Harmony in Blue and Gold: The Peacock Room*, by James McNeill Whistler, 1876. Nov: 1197
- screen, entitled *Blue and Silver: Screen with Old Battersea Bridge*, by James McNeill Whistler. Nov: 1195
- scroll, Great Tournament Roll of Westminster, 1511. Dec: 1443
- , Lloyd family of Stockton, 1894. Dec: 1445
- French**
- dummy board, woman, early 18th c. Mar: 638
- Painter, Hannah, American needleworker. Dec: 1425
- PAINTINGS: OIL**
- Articles**
- American artists in North Africa and the Middle East, 1797–1914. Aug: 303–312
- The art of Julius and Gari Melchers. Apr: 862–873
- Artists by themselves: Portraits of artists from the National Academy of Design. Nov: 1170–1174
- The Beardsley limner identified as Sarah Perkins. Sept: 548–565
- Chester Harding in Great Britain. June: 1382–1390
- David Maitland Armstrong. Nov: 1175–1185
- Flowers in American art. Apr: 900–906
- Frederick Kemmelmeyer, Maryland itinerant artist. Jan: 284–292
- John Haberle, master of illusion. Nov: 1227–1233
- Lloyd Mifflin, Pennsylvania painter and photographer. Aug: 336–345
- Nineteenth-century American art at the University of Texas at Austin. Nov: 1234–1243
- Paintings in the New York State Historical Association. Sept: 590–600
- Six Illinois portraits attributed to Sheldon Peck. Sept: 614–618
- Sporting art in the Genesee Country Museum, Mumfords, New York. Nov: 1216–1226
- The Terra Museum of American Art, Evanston, Illinois. Nov: 1156–1169
- Thomas Hill. Nov: 1200–1207
- The War Portraits. July: 142–153
- Whistler and decoration. Nov: 1186–1199
- Willard Metcalf in Cornwall, New Hampshire. Nov: 1208–1215
- Winslow Homer and croquet. July: 154–162
- Clues and footnotes**
- Portrait and sign painting guaranteed, 1806. Sept: 618
- Self-taught American artists, 1837. Sept: 618
- Singular shop signs in New York, 1833. Sept: 619
- Versatile chairmaker and sign painter turns to portraiture, c. 1817. Sept: 618
- origin unknown**
- copy of Raphael's *Madonna of the Chair*. July: 139
- portrait of an unidentified woman, Dutch or English. Sept: 576
- American**
- artists unknown
- The Artist*. Sept: 595
- The Artist's Wife*. Sept: 595
- Bright Flowers*. Sept: 542
- Charles Buckeye. Aug: 329
- Civil War—Symbolic Panorama*. Sept: 599
- English ship entering an American port. Aug: 326
- farm scenes. Aug: 327; Sept: 568
- landscape, Hudson River school. Jan: 257
- landscapes. Aug: 329, 330
- Mariner*. Sept: 592
- Mrs. Matthew Clarkson Jr.* Aug: 315
- Mrs. Seth Wilkinson*. Sept: 540
- New England landscape. Sept: 572
- portrait of Frances Weeks Magill Prewitt. July: 110
- portrait of John Cordes. Mar: 639
- portrait of John Page. Jan: 231
- portrait of Joseph and Jane Murphey Towers Walker. Mar: 656
- portrait of a member of the Page family. Jan: 234
- portrait of the schooner *Etna*. Aug: 330
- portrait of Susan Ingersoll. Mar: 669
- portrait of an unidentified man. Sept: 573
- portraits of unidentified women. Sept: 567, 573, 575
- Return from Town*. Sept: 598
- still life. Sept: 576
- view of Boston statehouse. Aug: 325
- wharf at East Sixty-first Street in NYC. Aug: 254
- York, Pennsylvania, Family with a Servant*. Feb: 362
- young lady holding a book. Aug: 301
- Alexander, James, portrait of Mary Henshaw. July: 115
- Alexander, John White, *Self-portrait*. Nov: 1174
- Anshutz, Thomas Pollock, *Incense Burner*. May: 998
- Armstrong, David Maitland, *The Bakery Shop, Pont-Aven*. Nov: 1182
- , —, *The Bar, Bar Harbour, Mount Desert, Maine*. Nov: 1180
- , —, *Canal near St. Stefano, Venice*. Nov: 1179
- , —, *The Chimney Corner*. Nov: 1180
- , —, *Grocery Store on the Erie Canal*. Nov: 1185
- , —, *Near the Coliseum*. Nov: 1178
- , —, *Old Houses, Pont-Aven*. Nov: 1181
- , —, *Repose*. Nov: 1177
- , —, *Roman Arch in Ruins*. Nov: 1176
- , —, *Tor [sic] dei Schiavi*. Nov: 1177
- Badger, Thomas, portrait of Captain John Cleves Symmes. Mar: 640
- Bard, James, portrait of the *Isaac Smith*. Sept: 569
- Bard, James and John, portrait of the *Thomas Powell*. Sept: 571
- Batcheller, Frederick S., *Fruit Still Life*. Mar: 520
- Beard, William Holbrook, *Box and His Creations*. Nov: 1136
- Beardsley limner. See Sarah Perkins
- Beaux, Cecilia, portrait of Admiral Sir David Beatty. July: 142
- , —, portrait of Désiré Joseph, Cardinal Mercier. July: 143
- , —, portrait of Premier Georges Clemenceau. July: 143
- Bellows, George W., *The Palisades*. Nov: 1168
- Bierstadt, Albert, *Lower Yellowstone Falls*. Sept: 410
- , —, *Sioux Village*. Nov: 1241
- Bingham, George Caleb, *The Jolly Flatboatmen*. Nov: 1157
- , —, *Washington Crossing the Delaware*. Nov: 1056
- , —, *Wood-Boatman on a River*. Nov: 1056
- Blumenschein, Ernest Leonard, *Indian Fishing*. Nov: 1219
- Boisseau, Alfred A., portrait of Gracieuse Mollere Hatkinson. Mar: 643
- , —, portrait of William Hatkinson. Mar: 643
- Boughton, George Henry, *Portrait of Hester Prynne*. Nov: 1237
- Bounell, —, portrait of a mother and child. Jan: 254
- Boyle, Ferdinand Thomas Lee, *Diploma Portrait of Miss Eliza Greateorex*. Nov: 1172
- Brewster, John H. Jr., *Deacon Thayer and His Wife Deliverance*. Sept: 591
- , —, *Francis O. Watts with Bird*. Sept: 593
- , —, portrait of an unidentified woman. Sept: 576
- Bridges, Charles, portrait of Alice Grymes Page and her son John. Jan: 232
- , —, attr. portrait of Mann Page II. Jan: 232
- , —, attr. portrait of Maria Byrd Carter. Jan: 235
- Browere, Albertus D. O., *Mrs. McCormick's General Store*. Sept: 596
- Brown, Harrison Bird, Norlands estate, Livermore, Maine. Feb: 408
- Brown, William Mason, *Fruit, Silver and Drapery*. Mar: 520
- Brush, George de Forest, *Self-portrait*. Nov: 1174
- Bunker, Dennis Miller, *The Mirror*. Nov: 1162
- Burchfield, Charles, *Autumn to Winter*. Nov: 1168
- Buttersworth, James Edward, *The Yacht "Magic" Defending America's Cup*. Nov: 1160
- Campbell, Grace, portrait of Josiah Stanford. Apr: 882
- Carbee, Scott Clifton, portrait of Henry Thomas Mayo. Oct: 899
- Carlsen, Emil, *Still Life with Swan*. Nov: 1218
- Cartotto, Ercole, portrait of Calvin Coolidge. Oct: 892
- Cassatt, Mary, *Mother Combing Her Child's Hair*. Aug: 322
- Chapman, John Gadsby, *Davy Crockett*. Nov: 1237
- Chase, William Merritt, *At the Seaside*. Apr: 748
- , —, *For the Little One*. Apr: 748
- , —, *Lady in Black*. Apr: 748
- , —, *The Olive Grove*. Nov: 1161
- , —, *Portrait of Thomas Wilmer Dewing*. Nov: 1173
- Church, Frederic Edwin, *Cardamum*. Apr: 903
- , —, *El Khasné, Petra*. Aug: 307
- , —, *Jerusalem*. Aug: 309
- , —, *Our Bomber in the Sky*. Nov: 1158
- , —, *Standing Bedouin*. Aug: 304

PAINTINGS: OIL (AMERICAN)

- Clonney, James Goodwyn, *Politicians in a Country Bar*. Sept: 596
 Cole, Thomas, *The Hunter's Return*. Mar: 578
 —, —, *Subsiding of the Waters of the Deluge*. Mar: 578
 Colman, Samuel, *Caravan in the Desert*. Aug: 306
 —, —, *The Hill of the Alhambra, Granada*. Aug: 305
 —, —, *Ship Unloading, New York*. Nov: 1160
 Cook, Nelson, *An American Sportsman*, Millard Powers Fillmore. Nov: frontispiece
 Copley, John Singleton, *Lady in a Blue Dress*. Nov: 1156
 —, —, portrait of Margaret Kemble Gage. June: 1331
 —, —, *Robert Chamblitt Hooper*. Nov: 1052
 Corné, Michele Felice, *Attack on Tripoli*. Aug: 305
 —, —, *The Constitution Attempting to Lay her Larboard Bow Aboard the Guerrière*. July: frontispiece
 —, —, *The Constitution Ranging Alongside the Guerrière*. July: frontispiece
 —, —, *The Constitution Running Down Wind Before the Guerrière*. July: frontispiece
 —, —, *The Constitution Victorious, the Guerrière with Her Masts Blown Away*. July: frontispiece
 Crane, Bruce, *An Old Grist Mill, Downingtown, Pennsylvania*. July: 62
 Curran, Charles Courtney, *Lotus Lilies*. Nov: 1163
 De Camp, Joseph R., portrait of General Sir Arthur William Currie. July: 143
 —, —, portrait of Prime Minister Sir Robert Laird Borden. July: 144
 Delaney, Abraham, attr., *David Austin Sherman*. Sept: 564
 Dewing, Thomas Wilmer, *Morning Glories*. Apr: 754
 Dougherty, Thomas, *The Lucky Fisherman*. Sept: 599
 Dove, Arthur G., *Nature Symbolized #3: Steeple and Trees*. Nov: 1167
 Drew, Clement, attr., clipper ship John Bertram. Mar: 668
 Dunning, Robert Spear, *Still Life with Fruit*. Nov: 1164
 Duveneck, Frank, *The White Ruff*. Nov: 1240
 Eakins, Thomas, *At the Piano*. Nov: 1243
 —, —, *Self-portrait*. Nov: 1172
 Earl, Ralph, *Dr. Joseph Trumbull*. Sept: 565
 —, —, portrait of Mrs. Walter Bradley and her daughter Sally. Mar: 639
 Edwards, Mrs. A. Clive, portrait of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Mar: 669
 Eichholtz, Jacob, *Eliza Teackle Montgomery*. Feb: 405
 Elliott, Charles Loring, *Portrait of James Edward Freeman*. Nov: 1172
 Farny, Henry F., *Breaking Camp*. Nov: 1241
 Field, Erastus Salisbury, *Lincoln and Washington and His Generals*. Feb: 358
 —, —, *Lucy H. Mills Ball*. Feb: 358
 —, —, attr., portraits of unidentified men. May: 1147; Sept: 573
 —, —, attr., portrait of an unidentified woman. May: 1147
 —, —, *The Reverend Dyer Ball, M. D.* Feb: 358
 Fisher, Alvan, attr., *Mount Chocoma*. Aug: 258
 Freeman, —, *Peter Volo*. Sept: 600
 Frieseke, Frederick Carl, *The Green Sash*. Nov: 1161
 Fuller, George, *Shearing the Donkey*. Nov: 1239
 Gassner (or Gasner), George, attr., portrait of George Washington. Oct: 897
 Gifford, Sanford Robinson, *On the Nile*. Aug: 310
 —, —, *Tombs of the Mamluks*. Aug: 307
 Glackens, William, *Café Scene*. Nov: 1242
 —, —, *Portrait of Ernest Lawson*. Nov: 1173
 Goodwin, Richard LaBarre, *Cabin Door*. Nov: 1223
 Gould, Walter, *An Eastern Storyteller*. Aug: 303
 Guilford Iimner, Andrew Lindsay and daughter Mary Eliza. Sept: 618
 —, —, Elizabeth Dick Lindsay and daughter Susanna Julia. Sept: 618
 Haberle, John, *Chinese Firecrackers*. Nov: 1229
 —, —, *The Clock*. Nov: 1229
 —, —, *A Favorite*. Nov: 1228
 —, —, *Fresh Roasted* (also entitled *Peanuts*). Nov: 1233
 —, —, *A Mistaken Tidbit*. Nov: 1230
 —, —, *Night*. Nov: 1233
 —, —, *One Dollar Bill*. Nov: 1231
 —, —, *Palette and Brushes*. Nov: 1233
 —, —, *Slate Memoranda*. Nov: 1232
 —, —, *Torn-in-Transit* (formerly *The Adams Express Package*). Nov: 1232
 —, —, *USA*. Nov: 1227
 —, —, *Wife Wine and Song*. Nov: 1230
 Hamblin (or Hamblen), Sturtevant J., *Fireman*. Sept: 591
 —, —, portrait of Hannah M. Jewett. Sept: 576
 —, —, portrait of an unidentified man. Sept: 572
 Hamilton, Thomas Alexander, *Newburyport Harbor*. Sept: 600
 Harding, Chester, portrait of Alexander Hamilton Douglas, tenth duke of Hamilton. June: 1383
 —, —, portrait of Bernard Howard, twelfth duke of Norfolk. June: 1386
 —, —, portrait of Emily Marshall (Mrs. William Foster Otis). June: 1383
 —, —, portrait of Francis Blaikie. June: 1385
 —, —, portrait of Hope Margaret Moncrieff Pattison. June: 1387
 —, —, portrait of James Sheridan Knowles. June: 1388
 —, —, portrait of John Ames. June: 1384
 —, —, portrait of John Pattison. June: 1386
 —, —, portrait of Loammi Baldwin. June: 1382
 —, —, portrait of Robert Grahame of Whitehill. June: 1390
 —, —, portrait of Stephen Salisbury II. June: 1390
 —, —, portrait of Thomas Grahame of Whitehill. June: 1389
 Hartley, Marsden, *Brilliant Autumn Landscape, No. 28*. Nov: 1060
 Harvey, George, *Pittsford on the Erie Canal*. Sept: 594
 Haseltine, William Stanley, *Seal Harbor, Mt. Desert, Maine*. Sept: 410
 Hassam, Frederick Childe, *Bridge at Old Lyme*. Sept: 410
 —, —, *Mrs. Hassam and Her Sister*. Nov: 1161
 Hathaway, Rufus, attr., *Mrs. Ezra Weston Jr.* Sept: 542
 Hawthorne, Sophia Peabody, landscape. Mar: 669
 Hays, William Jacob Sr., *Bouquet of Orchids*. Apr: 903
 Heade, Martin Johnson, *Hummingbird with a White Orchid*. Apr: 905
 —, —, *Newburyport Marshes: Approaching Storm*. Nov: 1160
 —, —, *Study of "Lealia Purpurata" and Another Orchid*. Apr: 904
 Healy, George Peter Alexander, portrait of Alexander H. Stephens. Mar: 657
 Henry, Edward Lamson, *On the Canal*. Sept: 597
 —, —, *Sharpening the Saw*. Sept: 597
 Hicks, Thomas, *Bayard Taylor in View of Damascus*. Aug: 306
 Hill, Thomas, *Crawford Notch*. Nov: 1207
 —, —, *Fisherman in the Forest*. Nov: 1206
 —, —, *Fishing*. Nov: 1205
 —, —, *Fishing Party in the Mountains*. Nov: cover
 —, —, *Great Canyon of the Sierras, Yosemite*. Nov: 1203
 —, —, *Irrigating at Strawberry Farm*. Nov: 1203
 —, —, *Muir Glacier, Alaska*. Nov: 1206
 —, —, *Paper Mill Creek, Marin County*. Nov: 1202
 —, —, *Picnic near Mt. Chocoma*. Nov: 1204
 —, —, *Thomas Hill and Virgil Williams with Wives Fishing*. Nov: 1204
 —, —, *View of Cascade Lake, near Tahoe*. Nov: 1201
 —, —, *View of Lake Tahoe, Looking Across Emerald Bay*. Nov: 1202
 —, —, *Woman and Child Catching Butterflies*. Nov: 1205
 —, —, *Yosemite Valley*. Nov: 1200
 Hofmann, Charles C., *View of Henry Z. Van Reed's Farm, Papermill, and Surroundings in Lower-Heidelberg-Township, Berks Co., Pa.* Sept: cover, 541
 Homer, Winslow, *The Croquet Match*. July: 159
 —, —, *Croquet Player*. July: 156
 —, —, *Croquet Players*. July: 157
 —, —, *Croquet Scene*. July: cover, 158
 —, —, *A Game of Croquet*. July: 158
 Hopkinson, Charles, portrait of Premier Ionel I. C. Brătianu. July: 146
 —, —, portrait of Premier Nicola Pašić. July: 146
 —, —, portrait of Prince Saionji Kimmochi. July: 145
 Inman, Henry, portrait of Fanny Kemble Butler. Oct: 885
 Inness, George, *The Shawangunk Mountains, New York*. Nov: 1243
 Jarvis, John Wesley, portrait of Harriet Butler Hook. Mar: 642
 —, —, portrait of Richard Butler. Mar: 640
 Jocelyn, Nathaniel, portrait of Adam Leopold Alexander. Dec: 1408
 Johansen, John C., portrait of General Armando Diaz. July: 145
 —, —, portrait of Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig. July: 148
 —, —, portrait of Marshal Joseph Jacques Joffre. July: 148
 —, —, portrait of Premier Vittorio Emanuele Orlando. July: 147
 —, —, *Signing the Peace Treaty, June 28, 1919*. July: 149
 Johnson, Eastman, *After the Feast*. Oct: 920
 —, —, *The Earring* (also known as *La Toilette*). Oct: 914
 —, —, *Self-portrait*. Nov: 1171
 Kimmelmeyer, Frederick, *Battle of Cowpens, 17th of January 1781*. Jan: 284
 —, —, *The Bloody Sentence of the Jews against Jesus Christ the Lord and Saviour of the World*. Jan: 287
 —, —, *First Landing of C. R. Columbus at the Island of St. Salvador South America the 11th October*. Jan: 285
 —, —, *Gen.; Geo.; Washington*. Jan: frontispiece
 —, —, attr., *Gen.; Geo.; Washington*. Jan: 288
 —, —, *Gen.; Geo.; Washington*. Reviewing the western army at Fort Cumberland Sepemb.; 19th 1794. Jan: 286
 —, —, *General George Washington*. Reviewing the Western army at Fort Cumberland the 18th of October; 1794. Jan: 286
 —, —, *General Wayne Obtains a Complete Victory over the Miami Indians*. Jan: 287
 —, —, portrait of Catharina Weltzheimer. Jan: 290
 —, —, attr., portrait of Charlotte Marsteller. Jan: 290
 —, —, attr., portrait of a clergyman. Jan: 289
 —, —, portrait of Dr. Francis Brown Sappington. Jan: 292
 —, —, attr., portrait of a gentlewoman. Jan: 291
 —, —, attr., portrait of a girl with strawberries. Jan: 292
 —, —, attr., portrait of Susannah Faulke Fechtig. Jan: 291
 —, —, attr., portrait of General William Darke. Jan: 289
 —, —, attr., *Washington Reviewing the Western Army at Fort Cumberland, Maryland*. Jan: 288
 Krasner, Lee, *Milkweed*. Apr: 906
 Krimmel, John Lewis, *Blind Man's Bluff*. Nov: 1156
 Kuhn, Bob, *A Rush from Cover*. Nov: 1225
 Lambdin, James Reid, *John Quincy Adams*. Mar: 644
 Lane, Fitz Hugh, *Brace's Rock, Brace's Cove*. Nov: 1159
 Leigh, William Robinson, *Roping Wild Horses*. Nov: 1225
 Leslie, Charles Robert, *Portrait of Washington Allston*. Nov: 1171
 Loring, William C., portrait of Wallace Nutting. Oct: 860
 McAuliffe, John, *Trotter and Driver*. Nov: 1221
 MacLane, Jean, portrait of Her Majesty Elisabeth, queen of the Belgians. July: 147
 Marsh, Reginald, *Pip and Flip*. Nov: 1169
 Mason, Benjamin Franklin, portrait of Charles Kilborn Williams. Oct: 899
 Mayer, Peter Bèla, *Roslyn in Winter*. Mar: 546

PAINTINGS: OIL (AMERICAN)—PAINTINGS: OIL (CHINESE EXPORT)

- Melchers, Gari, *The Fencing Master*. Apr: 865
 —, —, *The Landing of Cadillac's Wife*. Apr: 867
 —, —, portrait of Julius Melchers. Apr: 863
 —, —, *President Theodore Roosevelt*. Apr: 866
 —, —, *Self-portrait*. Apr: 863
 —, —, *The Sermon*. Apr: frontispiece
 Metcalf, Willard Leroy, *Blow-Me-Down* (also entitled *Flickering Shadows*). Nov: 1211
 —, —, *Cornish Hills*. Nov: 1212
 —, —, *Green Idleness*. Nov: 1210
 —, —, *Hauling Wood*. Nov: 1215
 —, —, *The Hush of Winter* (erroneously entitled *The Thawing Brook*). Nov: 1210
 —, —, *Icebound*. Nov: 1209
 —, —, *The Red Bridge*. Nov: 1211
 —, —, *Le Sillon*. Nov: 1213
 —, —, *Symphony in Yellow* (also entitled *October Afternoon*). Nov: 1212
 —, —, *Thawing Brook* (erroneously entitled *The Hush of Winter*). Nov: 1208
 —, —, *Village, September Morning*. Nov: 1209
 —, —, *The White Pasture*. Nov: 1214
 —, —, *The White Veil*. Nov: 1209
 —, —, *Winter Afternoon*. Nov: 1215
 —, —, *Winter in New Hampshire*. Nov: 1214
 —, —, *Winter's Festival*. Nov: 1213
 Millin, Lloyd, *An Autumn Afternoon*. Aug: 337
 —, —, *The Barns at Norwood*. Aug: 343
 —, —, *A Classical Figure Bathing*. Aug: 344
 —, —, *Cow in a Landscape*. Aug: 345
 —, —, *Endymion*, detail. Aug: 340
 —, —, *A European Church*. Aug: 341
 —, —, *Italian Scene*. Aug: 340
 —, —, *The Quiet Hour—Inlet of the Susquehanna*. Aug: 345
 —, —, *Solitude: A Quiet Hour—Susquehanna*, detail. Aug: 342
 —, —, *Study Sketch of San Marino*. Aug: 341
 —, —, *Susquehanna Landscape with Shepherds*. Aug: 337
 —, —, *Susquehanna River at Columbia*. Aug: 344
 —, —, *View of the Susquehanna Looking Toward Turkey Hill*. Aug: 343
 Miller, Alfred Jacob, *Indian Maiden on Horseback*. Nov: 1060
 Miller, William R., *The Upper Lake, Central Park*. Jan: 68
 Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, *Gallery of the Louvre*. Nov: 1159
 —, —, *Portrait of William Cullen Bryant*. Nov: 1170
 Mount, William Sidney, *Self-Portrait with Flute*. Aug: 220
 —, —, *The Trap Sprung* (also entitled *The Dead Fall*). Nov: 1157
 Murrell, Cornelia Randolph, *Nottoway*. July: 117
 Palmer, Walter Launt, *DeForest Interior*. Nov: 1028
 Park, Linton, *Rafting or Crack-up of a Raft near Mahaffey*. Sept: 598
 Parker, C. R., portrait of John Compton. July: 135
 Peale, Charles Willson, *Dr. Thomas Cadwalader*. Feb: 404
 —, —, *Hannah Lambert Cadwalader*. Feb: 404; May: 1122
 —, —, *John Beale Bordley*. Nov: 1052
 —, —, *John Cadwalader Family*. May: 1122
 —, —, *William Bartram*. Mar: 636
 Peale, James, *Still Life with Fruit*. July: 52
 Peale, Rembrandt, portrait of a gentleman. Jan: 114
 —, —, portrait of John Hoskins Stone. Mar: 641
 —, —, portrait of William Short. Jan: 234
 Peck, Sheldon, attr., *James Talcott Gifford*. Sept: 615
 —, —, attr., *Laura Raymond Gifford*. Sept: 615
 —, —, attr., *A Miss Dodge Wearing a Tortoise-Shell Comb*. Sept: 614
 —, —, attr., *A Miss Dodge Wearing a White Cap*. Sept: 614
 —, —, attr., *Ross Houck*. Sept: 616
 —, —, attr., *Stevens S. Jones*. Sept: 616
 Peckham, Robert, Mrs. William Corneel with Music. Sept: 594
 —, —, *William Corneel with Flute*. Sept: 594
 Perkins, Sarah, attr., *Charles Adams Wheeler*. Sept: 562
 —, —, attr., *Child Posing with Cat*. Sept: 558
 —, —, attr., *Clarendon Dix*. Sept: 560
 —, —, attr., *Colonial Dame*. Sept: 554, 555
 —, —, attr., *Dr. Caleb Perkins*. Sept: 549
 —, —, attr., *Dr. Hezekiah Beardsley*. Sept: 548
 —, —, attr., *Dr. James Steele*. Sept: 559
 —, —, attr., *Elizabeth Davis Beardsley*. Sept: 552
 —, —, attr., *Harmony Child Wight*. Sept: 555
 —, —, attr., *Little Boy in Windsor Chair*. Sept: 557, 558
 —, —, attr., *Lucy Perkins*. Sept: 562
 —, —, attr., *Major Andrew Billings*. Sept: 551
 —, —, attr., *Oliver Wight*. Sept: 565
 Persac, Marie Adrien, *Shadows-on-the-Teche*. July: 107
 Peto, John Frederick, *A Closet Door*. June: 1294
 Petri, Friedrich Richard, *Plains Indians Family*. Nov: 1236
 Phillips, Ammi, attr., *Joseph Priestly Dorr*. Sept: 540
 —, —, *Mother and Child in White*. Sept: 590
 —, —, portrait of Caroline Jane Opie. Sept: 574
 —, —, portrait of Marius Schoonemakher. Sept: 571
 Powers, Asahel L., attr., *Eliza Ann Farrar*. Nov: 1008
 Prendergast, Maurice Brazil, *Monte Pincio, Rome*. Nov: 1166
 —, —, *Salem Willows*. Nov: 1166
 Prior, William Matthew, *Double Portrait of Mary Cary (b. 1843) and Susan Elizabeth (b. 1845) Johnson*. Nov: 1165
 —, —, attr., portrait of Abiah Tucker. Sept: 573
 —, —, attr., portrait of George G. Hodgson Jr. and Matilda R. Hodgson. Sept: 569
 Prior-Hamblin (or Hamblen) group, attr., portrait of David Flitner. Sept: 574
 —, —, attr., portrait of an unidentified woman. Sept: 568
 Ramsay, Milne, *Roses*. Mar: 520
 —, —, *Still Life*. Nov: 1235
 Ranney, William Tylee, *Halt on the Prairie*. Nov: 1240
 Raser, John Heyl, landscape. Aug: 327
 Redfield, Edward, *Center Bridge Village*. Sept: 440
 Remington, Frederic, *A Cavalry Scrap*. Nov: 1234
 Ripley, Alden Lassell, *Pheasants in the Cornfield*. Nov: 1225
 Robinson, Theodore, *Haying*. Sept: 598
 —, —, *The Wedding March*. Nov: 1163
 Roesen, Severin, still life. Oct: 907
 Rothermel, Peter Frederick, attr., *The First New England Sabbath*. Aug: 298
 —, —, *John Milton and His Daughters, Paradise Lost, Book III*. Nov: 1238
 —, —, *L'Ultimo Suspiro [sic] del Moro (The Last Sigh of the Moor)*. Aug: 303
 Rungius, Carl, *Canadian Bull Moose*. Nov: 1224
 Sargent, Henry, *The Dinner Party*. Oct: 911, 913
 Sargent, John Singer, *Dennis Miller Bunker Painting at Calcot*. Nov: 1162
 —, —, *Egyptians Raising Water from the Nile*. Aug: 312
 —, —, *Fumée d'Ambre Gris*. Aug: 312
 —, —, *Self-portrait*. Nov: 1171
 Scott, Julian, *The Battle of Cedar Creek*. Oct: 896
 Shaw, Joshua, *The First Ship*. Nov: 1238
 Shikler, Aaron, portrait of a mother and child. Oct: 847
 Sperry, John L., *Homer, Minnesota*. Sept: 600
 Stock, Joseph Whiting, *The Young Hammerer*. Sept: 593
 Strauss, Meyer, view of Marsh Creek. Apr: 883
 Smith, Francis Hopkinson, *Over the Balcony*. Oct: 710
 Stuart, Gilbert, *Frances Cadwalader Montague, Lady Erskine*. Feb: 405
 —, —, *Oliver Wolcott Jr.*. Nov: 1053
 —, —, portrait of George Washington (Athenaeum type). Nov: 1053
 —, —, portrait of Isaac Hull. July: 119
 Sully, Thomas, *Charles Nicoll Bancker*. Feb: 405
 —, —, *Daniel LaMotte*. Nov: 1053
 —, —, *The Nereid Doto*. Aug: 254
 —, —, portrait of James Cornell Biddle. June: 1294
 Sutton, Harry, portrait of Eunice Turner Balston. Mar: 669
 Tait, Arthur Fitzwilliam, *Huntsman with Deer, Horse, and Rifle* (also entitled *Sporting in the Adirondacks*). Nov: 1239
 Tarbell, Edmund C., portrait of Marshal Ferdinand Foch. July: 149
 —, —, portrait of General Gérard Mathieu Leman. July: 151
 —, —, portrait of the Honorable Herbert Clark Hoover. July: 150
 —, —, portrait of President Thomas Woodrow Wilson. July: 152
 Thayer, Abbott Handerson, *Self-portrait*. Nov: 1174
 Thieme, Anthony, New England street scene. Aug: 326
 Tiffany, Louis Comfort, *Algerian Shops*. Aug: 309
 Titcomb, William H., attr., *Center Harbor, New Hampshire*. Aug: 258
 Ulrich, Charles Frederick, *The Village Printshop*. Nov: 1158
 Vaudechamp, Jean Joseph, portrait of Mrs. Thomas Harris Maddox. July: 135
 Vedder, Elihu, *Portrait of Andrew W. Warren*. Nov: 1173
 —, —, *The Sphinx*. Aug: 311
 Volk, Douglas, portrait of His Majesty Albert I, king of the Belgians. July: 151
 —, —, portrait of Prime Minister David Lloyd George. July: 152
 —, —, portrait of General John Joseph Pershing. July: 153
 Walter, Martha, *A la Crémère*. Nov: 1162
 Weeks, Edwin Lord, *The Arms Merchant*. Aug: 310
 Whipple, C. A., posthumous portrait of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Aug: 296
 Whistler, James McNeill, *Arrangement in Gray: Portrait of Master Stephen Samuel*. May: 956
 —, —, *Caprice in Purple and Gold: The Golden Screen*. Nov: 1187
 —, —, *Note in Red: The Siesta*. Nov: 1165
 —, —, *Princesse du Pays de la porcelaine or Rose and Silver: The Princess from the Land of Porcelain*. May: 956; Nov: 1197
 —, —, *Six Projects*. Nov: 1193
 —, —, *The Steps*. Nov: 1186
 —, —, *Symphony in Blue and Pink*. Nov: 1190
 —, —, *Symphony in Gray: Early Morning, Thames*. Nov: 1187
 —, —, *Symphony in Green and Violet*. Nov: 1192
 —, —, *Symphony in White and Red*. Nov: 1191
 —, —, *Variations in Blue and Green*. Nov: 1191
 —, —, *Variations in Flesh Color and Green: The Balcony*. May: 956
 —, —, *Venus*. Nov: 1190
 —, —, *The White Symphony: Three Girls*. Nov: 1192
 Whittredge, Thomas Worthington, *Buffalo on the Platte River*. Nov: 1242
 Wiles, Irving R., portrait of Admiral William Sowden Sims. July: 153
 Willard, Archibald M., genre scene. Aug: 329
 Wood, Thomas Waterman, portrait of Daniel P. Thompson. Oct: 898
 —, —, *The Village Post Office*. Sept: 597
 Wyeth, Andrew, *Marsh Hawk*. Nov: 1169
 Austrian
 Guermann, Friedrich, *A Boar Hunt*. Nov: 1220
 Canadian
 Cox, Judith, *Soul Catcher*. Dec: 1435
 Francis, Mary, pigs. Dec: 1441
 Maka, Jahan, *Islands Beyond Japan*. Dec: 1439
 Chinese export
 The Foreign Factories at Canton. Feb: 442
 Gardens in Front of the Foreign Factories. Feb: 443
 Hong Kong Island and Victoria Peak. Feb: 442
 landscape. May: 1136

PAINTINGS: OIL (CHINESE EXPORT)—PAINTINGS: WATERCOLOR (ENGLISH)

- port of Canton. Mar: 668
port of Macao. Mar: 668
view of Canton. May: 1030
- Danish**
Hansen, Constantin, *A Group of Danish Artists in Rome*. Nov: 1072
Købke, Christen, *Frederiksborg Castle from the North West*. Nov: 1076
- Dutch**
Delen, Dirck van, *An Architectural Fantasy*. Aug: 270
Honthorst, Gerard van, portrait of an unidentified English gentleman. Mar: 637
Hooch, Pieter de, *Courtyard with an Arbour and Drinkers*. Sept: 486
Teniers, David the Elder, *The Wine Harvest*. June: 1327
Vermeer, Jan, *Girl with Wineglass*. Sept: 486
- English**
Barlow, Francis, *The Game Larder*. Nov: 1216
Barraud, William and Henry, *The Old Surrey and Burstow Foxhounds*. Nov: 1218
Beechey, Sir William, portrait of Henry Bayntum. Mar: 639
Earl, Maud, *Old Benches*. Nov: 1221
Ferneley, John E. Sr., *A Strawberry Roan Hunter*. Nov: 1217
Gainsborough, Thomas, *David Garrick*. Sept: 474
Highmore, Joseph, portrait of an unidentified woman. Mar: 638
Hogarth, William, *The Painter and His Pug*. June: 1302
Hoppner, John, portrait of the children of the first earl of Sefton. June: 1327
Kneller, Sir Godfrey, workshop of, portrait of Mary II. Jan: 231
—, —, —, portrait of William III. Jan: 231
Landseer, Sir Edwin Henry, *The Harper*. June: 1308
Lawrence, Sir Thomas, portrait of Rosamund Croker. June: 1388
Lely, Sir Peter, portrait of Colonel John Page. Jan: 235
Lewis, John Frederick, *Sportsman Fishing Beside a Highland Stream*. Nov: 1220
Martin, David, portrait of General Thomas Gage. June: 1330
Millais, Sir John Everett, *Isabella*. Apr: 828
Monamy, Peter, seascape. Mar: 638
Morris, William, *Queen Guinevere*. Oct: 750
Northcote, James, *Samuel Whitbread II*. Mar: 592
Peters, Reverend Matthew William, attr., *Portrait of Hannah Owen Peters Jarvis with her Daughters Maria and Augusta*. June: 1238
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, *Samuel Johnson*. Sept: 474
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, *La Pia de' Tolomei*. Apr: 834
Shepherd, David, *Zebra*. Nov: 1219
Stubbs, George, *Self-portrait*. Dec: 1364
Van Dyck, Sir Anthony, portrait of Emanuel Philibert. June: 1385
—, —, portrait of John, count of Nassau-Siegen and his family. June: 1329
Wootton, John, *Sir Nathaniel Curzon's "Brisk"*. Nov: 1217
—, —, *A Stallion Fight*. Aug: 262
—, —, *View of Caen Wood*. Aug: 262
Zoffany, John, portrait of George Nassau, third Earl Cowper. June: 1327
- French**
Bonnard, Pierre, *Red-checked Tablecloth* (also entitled *The Dog's Lunch*). Apr: 844
Bouguereau, Adolphe William, *Virgin with Angels*. Mar: 610
Dubufe, Claude Marie, *Madame la marquise Claude Vincent de Ternant II*. July: 105
Monet, Claude, *On the Seine at Bennecourt*. July: 58
Renoir, Pierre Auguste, *The Clown*. Sept: 490
Rousseau, Henri Julien Félix, *Pour fêter bébé* (To Entertain Baby). Oct: 804
Tissot, James, *The Bridesmaid*. Dec: 1360
—, —, *Merveilleuse à l'éventail* (Girl with a fan). Dec: 1360
Van Loo, Louis Michel, *Denis Diderot*. Oct: 796
Watteau, Jean Antoine, *Italian Comedians*. June: 1262
- German**
Kuhnert, Wilhelm, *Grant's Gazelle Looking this Way*. Nov: 1223
- Italian**
Allegri, Antonio, called Correggio, *The Crown of Thorns* (also entitled *The Legend of St. Veronica's Handkerchief*). June: 1329
Bartolommeo, Fra, *The Holy Family and Infant St. John*. June: 1329
Bella, Gabriella, copy of Guido Reni's *Aurora*. Apr: 883
—, —, copy of Raphael's *Madonna of the Chair*. Apr: 883
Bellotto, Bernardo, *View of the Castle of Königstein from the South*. Feb: 420
Giorgione, *Christ and the Adulteress*. Jan: 146
Lampi, Giovanni Battista the Elder, portrait of Grand Duchess Maria Feodorovna. Aug: 347
Marieschi, Michele, townscape. June: 1329
Modigliani, Amedeo, *Maternity*. July: 88
Puligo, Domenico, portrait of the Fattore di San Marco. June: 1329
Raphael, St. Michael and the Dragon, detail. Jan: 174
Titian, *Man with a Clock*. Jan: 146
Zuccaro, Federico, attr., portrait of an Elizabethan lady inscribed "Madame Savage". Mar: 637
- Polish**
Smuglevicz, Franciszek, *James Byres and his family*. Mar: 600
- Russian**
Kandinsky, Wassily, *Avec l'arc noir*. Dec: 1368
- Swedish**
Liljefors, Bruno, *Marin* (Seascape). Nov: 1224
- PAINTINGS: WATERCOLOR**
Articles
American watercolors and pastels at the Brooklyn Museum. Aug: 313–323
- Joseph Partridge, painter. Sept: 582–589
- American**
artists unknown
basket of fruit. Aug: 328
brick house in Germantown, Pa. Aug: 330
Hollis, Harvard, and Massachusetts Halls at Harvard University. Sept: 572
northeast view of Nassau Hall, Princeton University. Sept: 572
soldiers. Sept: 576
still life, with pinpricked decoration. Aug: 329
taufschein of Enoch Scheib. Sept: 542
Audubon, John James, *Ruby-Throated Hummingbirds*. Apr: 902
Bartram, William, *Franklinia alatanaha*. Apr: 902
Bellows, Alfred Fitch, *Coaching in New England*. Aug: 318
Bennett, William James, *View of the Potomac, Looking Towards Harper's Ferry*. Aug: 313
Blakelock, Ralph Albert, *Portrait of the Artist's Wife*. Aug: 319
Blum, Robert Frederick, *Market Scene, Spain*. Aug: 321
Brandege, Robert, *Writing to Mother*. Aug: 314
Brown, George Loring, *Near Rome*. Aug: 316
Calyo, Nicolino V., *Reading Room*. Aug: frontispiece
Chase, William Merriitt, *At the Window*. Aug: 321
Cloney, James Goodwyn, sketch for *Politicians in a Country Bar*. Sept: 595
Eakins, Thomas, *Whistling for Plover*. Aug: 317
Ellsworth, James Sanford, attr., portrait of Almira Marks Bushnell. Sept: 547
—, —, attr., portrait of Oliver James Bushnell. Sept: 547
Favrot, Josephine, city of Baton Rouge. Mar: 642
Flying Angel artist, birth certificate. Aug: 329
Hamilton, James, *Marine*. Aug: 316
Harvey, George, *Rain Clouds Gathering—Scene Amongst the Alleghany Mountains*. Aug: 315
Hill, John William, *Apple Blossoms*. Aug: 314
Hirst, Claude Raguet, *The Bookworm's Table*. Aug: 321
Hollis, John, *Heart and hand*. Sept: 572
Homer, Winslow, *Flower Garden and Bungalow, Bermuda*. Apr: 905
—, —, *Fresh Air*. Aug: 318
—, —, *Road in Bermuda*. Aug: 322
—, —, *Three Boys on the Shore*. Nov: 1164
Inman, John O'Brien, *Studio Interior*. Aug: 319
La Farge, John, *Diadem Mountain at Sunset, Tahiti*. Aug: 320
Lenher, Suanna, eagle. Aug: 329
Miller, Lewis, page from *Orbus Pictus*. Sept: 541
Moran, Thomas, *Chicago World's Fair*. Aug: 320
Moyer, Henry S., birth record. Aug: 329
Noel, M. P., *Our old home in St. Cloud, Minn.*. Aug: 329
Palmer, Frances Flora Bond, *The Samuel Fleet Homestead*. Aug: 315
Partridge, Joseph, *Castle of San Elmo*. Sept: 588
—, —, *Gingasee near Hindu*. Sept: 589
—, —, *Man and Woman Reading on a Sofa*. Sept: 583
—, —, portrait of Joseph Chapman. Sept: 586
—, —, portraits of Moses Brown. Sept: 584, 585
—, —, *Napoli di Romania*. Sept: 586
—, —, *The National School at Halifax, Nova Scotia*. Sept: 583
—, —, *The Port Scene*. Sept: 588
—, —, *President Street, The First Baptist Meeting House and Adjoining Buildings*. Sept: 584
—, —, self-portrait. Sept: 582
—, —, *Tino*. Sept: 587
—, —, attr., *U. S. Ship Warren—1828*. Sept: 587
—, —, *View in Smyrna, Caravan Bridge over the Meles*. Sept: 588
Persac, Marie Adrien, *The Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb at Baton Rouge*. Mar: 642
—, —, *Hope Estate Plantation at Baton Rouge*. Mar: 643
—, —, *Main Cabin or Saloon of the Steamboat Princess*. Mar: 645
Pierie, William, *Curious Rock Formations*. Aug: 314
Raffael, Joseph, *Large Mystic Lily*. Apr: 906
Richards, William Trost, *The Sakonnet River*. Aug: 317
Robbins, Ellen, *Flowers in a Wood*. Apr: 904
Russell, Joseph Shoemaker, *Dining Room at Mrs. Smith's*. Oct: 912
Sargent, John Singer, *Bedouins*. Aug: 323
—, —, *Pomegranates*. Aug: 323
Savage, Mary Ingersoll, house at Manchester, Mass. Aug: 330
Silva, Francis A., *View Near New London*. Aug: 319
Thayer, Gerald H., *The Cotton-Tail Rabbit Among Dry Grasses and Leaves*. Aug: 323
Whistler, James McNeill, design for a garden trellis at Coombe. Nov: 1194
—, —, *Lady Archibald Campbell's Parasol*. Nov: 1199
—, —, *Southend: Sunset*. Nov: 1198
Young, William, *Palmata digitalis Aster, Tetandria Moss*. Apr: 901
- Chinese export**
Tingqua, attr., *Shop of Tingqua, the Painter, Canton*. Mar: 532
- English**
artists unknown
page from the St. Albans Psalter. May: 1022
pages from *Histoire naturelle des Indes*. Jan: 1118
point paper, c. 1805. Oct: 889
Royal Opera House, Covent Garden. Oct: 754
Doyle, Richard, *He finds her and this is the Consequence*. Feb: 416
—, —, *The Manners and Customs of Monkeys*. Feb: 416
Garrard, George, *The Building of Southill*. Mar: 592
Harden, John, *The Head of Windermere, Bramay Hall and the Langdale Pikes*. Nov: 1068
Smeaton, John, lantern and knob of Eddystone Light. Jan: 268

PAINTINGS: WATERCOLOR (ENGLISH)—PLEYEL

- Walker, E., *The Great Globe, Leicester Square*. Oct: 766
- French**
Clouet, François, equestrian portrait of the dauphin Henri. June: 1316
Hyde de Neuville, Baroness, *Le Cottage*. Dec: 1328
Roux, François Joseph Frédéric, *The Ship Bolivar of New Orleans Sailing the Crew of the British Brig Friends Good Will, January 7, 1835*. Mar: 642
- Iranian**
Iskandar Enthroned and Surrounded by His Courtiers, from the Demotte *Shahnameh*. May: 1046
- Scottish**
Ramsay, Allan, *Inside the Colosseum*. Nov: 1080
Pallas, China Trade ship. Feb: 438
Palmer, Frances Flora Bond, American artist. Aug: 315
Pardee, C., Works, Perth Amboy, N. J., pottery. Apr: 876
Park, Linton, American artist. Sept: 598
Parker, C. R., American artist. July: 135
Parker, Daniel, NYC merchant. Feb: 438
Parlange, plantation, New Roads, La. July: 102, 104, 105
Partridge, Joseph, American artist. Sept: 582-589
Pasić, Premier Nicola. July: 146 (portrait of), 147
Pastels. See **DRAWINGS**
Pattison, Hope Margaret Moncrieff, portrait of. June: 1387
Pattison, John, portrait of. June: 1386
Paul I, czar of Russia. Aug: 347
Paul Revere Pottery, Boston, Mass. Apr: 876, 877
Paynter family, arms engraved on tankard by Thomas Savage. Oct: 852
Peacock Room, now in Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. Nov: 1197
Peale, Charles Willson, American artist. Feb: 404; Mar: 636; May: 1122; Nov: 1052
Peale, James, American artist. July: 52
Peale, Rembrandt, American artist. Jan: 114, 234; Mar: 641
Pease, Joseph I., American artist. Mar: 649
Peck, Harriet Corey, photograph of. Sept: 617
Peck, Sheldon, American artist. Sept: 614-617
Peck, William, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
Peckham, Robert, American artist. Sept: 594
Pejepscot Historical Society, Brunswick, Maine, antiques forum at. July: 68
Pekenino, Michele, American artist. Sept: 587
Penfold, Frank C., American artist. Jan: 202
Penniman, John, American artist. Mar: 651
Penniman, John Ritto, American artist. Sept: 580
Pensbury Manor, Morrisville, Pa., forum at, *Your Old House*. Sept: 462
Pennsylvania Farm Museum of Landis Valley, Lancaster, Pa., Institute of Pennsylvania Rural Life and Culture at. Apr: 800
Perceval, John, earl of Egmont, arms of. Dec: 1445
Perkins, Dr. Caleb, Conn. physician. Sept: 549 (portrait of), 556, 562, 565
Perkins, Catherine Pitkin. Sept: 552, 555 (portrait of), 556, 559
Perkins, Elisha, Conn. physician. Sept: 551, 552, 553 (portrait of)
Perkins, Dr. Elisha Jr., Conn. physician, poss. portrait of. Sept: 559
Perkins, Jacob, American artist. June: 1385
Perkins, Joseph, Conn. physician. Sept: 553
Perkins, Lucy, portrait of. Sept: 562
Perkins, Sarah, American artist. Sept: 548-565
Perkins, Susan, poss. portrait of. Sept: 558
Perot, Elliston, Phila. sign maker. Aug: 232
Perréal, Jean (or Jean de Paris), French artist. Mar: 538
Perrot, Pierre Josse, Savonnerie carpet designer. June: 1362, 1364, 1365, 1366
Perry, Commodore Matthew Calbraith, American naval officer. Oct: 927
Persac, Marie Adrien, American artist. Mar: 641, 642, 643, 645; July: 107
Pershing, General John, American army officer. July: 145, 153 (portrait of)
Pesson and Simon, New Orleans, La., publishers. Mar: 645
Peters, Reverend Matthew William, English artist. June: 1238
Peterson, Peter, Norwich, England, silversmith. June: 1378
Peto, John Frederick, American artist. June: 1294; Nov: 1164, 1233
Petri, Friedrich Richard, American artist. Nov: 1036

PEWTER

- American**
flagon, marked by Samuel Danforth, Hartford, Conn., 1795-1816. May: 980
spoons, New England, 18th c. Jan: 253
- English**
candlesticks, c. 1850. Dec: 1436
lamp, camphene, c. 1850. Dec: 1442
- French**
candlesticks, late 18th c. Dec: 1436
Pfeiffer, Ruth A., American ceramics collector. Aug: 333
Phelps, Elihu, Conn. cabinetmaker. May: 1156, 1161
Phelps, Timothy, Conn. cabinetmaker. May: 1156
Phelps, Timothy Jr., Conn. cabinetmaker. May: 1157
Philadelphia Museum of Art, exhib. at, *Dutch Tiles*. Apr: 786
—, —, *Masters of Seventeenth Century Dutch Genre Painting*. Apr: 798
—, —, *Philadelphians and the China Trade*. May: 964; July: 38
Philibert, Emanuel, portrait of. June: 1385
Phillips, Adam and Ann Smith, owners Phila. high chest of drawers. May: 1114
Phillips, Ammi, American artist. Sept: 540, 571, 574, 590, 591
Phillips, Thomas, English artist. June: 1383

PHOTOGRAPHS

- Article**
Lloyd Mifflin, Pennsylvania painter and photographer. Aug: 336-345
- American**

photographers unknown

- Berks Co., Pa.-German basketmaking family peeling untanned willow withes, 1904-1906. Apr: 888
Camron-Stanford House, Oakland, Calif., c. 1876. Apr: 881
Church Room, Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Conn., c. 1925. Oct: 862
The Dakota. NYC, c. 1895. Oct: 844
Lucretia Deming using a Chinese export porcelain tea and coffee service, c. 1900. Feb: 437
dining room, Abraham Harrison House as installed in Brooklyn Museum, 1929. Oct: 886
George Einsig and his family of basketmakers, McKees Rocks, Blair Co., Pa., 1924. Apr: 888
Georgia State Bank, Washington, Ga., before 1910. Dec: 1403
James Talcott Gifford, c. 1849. Sept: 617
hall, Henry Trippe House as installed in Brooklyn Museum, 1929. Oct: 875
—, —, 1940's. Oct: 877
Abraham Harrison House, Irvington, N. J., 1924. Oct: 884
India Wharf, Boston, before 1868. Jan: 283
John Fitz Jarrell, c. 1845. Mar: 659
John Fitz Jarrell house, Round Oak, Ga., 1899. Mar: 662
Kitchen and Loom Room, Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Conn., c. 1925. Oct: 862
Liberty Hall, Crawfordville, Taliaferro Co., Ga., May 1865. Mar: 657
man playing croquet, c. 1902. July: 156
Gari Melchers as a sergeant in the Pelouze Cadets, 1874. Apr: 869
Monroe Room, the White House, Washington, D.C., 1929-1933. May: 1164
parlor, Abraham Harrison House, as installed in Brooklyn Museum, 1929. Oct: 888
—, —, mid-1960's. Oct: 890
parlor, Alice Austen House, Staten Island, N. Y., 1897. Jan: 248
parlor, Merchiston Farm, Gladstone, N. J., early 20th c. Oct: 890
Sheldon Peck and his wife, Harriet Corey Peck, c. 1860. Sept: 617
Red Room, the White House, 1869-1877. May: 1166
—, —, 1877-1881. May: 1167
room in James M. Whistler's house, 7 Lindsey Row, London, 1860's. Nov: 1188
schoolchildren on tour of the Camron-Stanford house, Oakland, Calif. Apr: 885
second courthouse in Washington, Ga., before 1910. Dec: 1402
William Shaffer basketmaking, 1941. Apr: 890
stair hall, Abraham Harrison House, Irvington, N. J., 1924. Oct: 886
—, 49 Princes Gate, London, c. 1893. Nov: 1193
Harry and Eliza Stephens, c. 1875. Mar: 657
sun porch, Alice Austen house, Staten Island, N. Y., 1911. Jan: 247
Walpole Society members, May 1933 meeting. Oct: 874
West Sitting Room, the White House, 1893. May: 1167
young basketmaker, perhaps in town of Basket, Berks Co., Pa., 1904-1906. Apr: 888
Brady, Mathew, Mr. and Mrs. James Brown's dining room, 21 University Place, NYC, 1869. Oct: 918
Cox, George C., photograph of David Maitland Armstrong's *In San Marco Venice*, c. 1887. Nov: 1179
—, —, David Maitland Armstrong's *At Pont-Aven*, c. 1887. Nov: 1183
—, —, David Maitland Armstrong's *Street Scene in Pont-Aven, Brittany*, c. 1887. Nov: 1181
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, stair hall, Pleasant Valley, Easton, Md., 1930's. May: 992
Mifflin, Lloyd, record photograph of *Grand Canyon of Arizona*. Aug: 345
—, —, grazing cows, glass-plate negative. Aug: 344
—, —, horse and groom at Norwood, glass-plate negative, c. 1890. Aug: 339
—, —, man in a boat, glass-plate negative, c. 1880. Aug: 342
—, —, mule-drawn wagon with two farmers, glass-plate negative, c. 1890. Aug: 339
—, —, Norwood, glass-plate negative, c. 1905. Aug: 338
—, —, self-portrait, glass-plate negative, c. 1890. Aug: 336
—, —, —, c. 1896. Aug: 336
—, —, self-portrait clay bust, glass-plate negative, c. 1896. Aug: 338
Taber, Isaiah West, Thomas Hill, late 19th c. Nov: 1201
- Canadian**
photographer unknown
Christie family assembled in front of Dundrennan Farm, 1880's. Dec: 1440
- English**
Cameron, Julia Margaret, Henry Taylor, 1865. July: 72
—, —, Julia Jackson Duckworth, 1867. July: 74
Phyfe, Duncan, American cabinetmaker. Oct: 886, 905
Piccini, Aristide, American artist. Oct: 891
Picknell, William Lamb, American artist. Nov: 1182
Pierce, Moses, builder Moses Pierce-Hitchborn House, Boston. Feb: 455, 456
Pierce, Sarah, Litchfield, Conn., schoolmistress. May: 1088
Pierie, William, American artist. Aug: 314, 315
Pierpont Morgan Library, NYC, exhib. at, *Renaissance Painting in Manuscripts: Treasures from the British Library*. Mar: 538
Pilgrimage Garden Club, Natchez, Miss., forum at, *Harvest of Our Heritage: Abundance in the American Experience*. Oct: 736
Piper family, owners Baltimore, Md., silver coffee and tea service. Jan: 259
Pitman, Benn, American designer. Feb: 468
Piot House, New Orleans, La. July: 135
Platt, Charles, American artist and architect. Nov: 1211
Pleasant Valley, Easton, Md., house. May: 992
Pleyel, Ignace, Paris, France, piano maker. July: 110, 141

PODMORE—ROBBINS BROTHERS

Podmore, Walker and Co., English pottery. Oct: 927
 Poe, Edgar Allen, American writer. Dec: 1407
 Poirer, Paul, French designer. Jan: 236
 Pomeroy family, owners slant-front desk on frame, Northampton, Mass. Aug: 329
 Pommer, Charles, Phila. pianoforte maker. Mar: 642
 Pope, Alexander, owner Poplar Corner, Washington, Ga., house. Dec: 1417
 Pope, William H., builder Pope-Tupper-Barnett house, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1407, 1411
 Pope-Tupper-Barnett house, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1407
 Poplar Corner, Washington, Ga., house. Dec: 1417
 Porter, Dr. Ezekiel, owner high chest of drawers, tea table, and side chairs, Wethersfield, Conn. May: 1158, 1159, 1161, 1162; Oct: 881
 Porter, Pauline King, poss. owner New England painted box. Nov: 1008
 Porter, Rufus, American artist. Nov: 1008
 Porter-Belden House, Wethersfield, Conn. Oct: 879, 881, 882
 Post, Jordan, Toronto, Canada, clockmaker. Dec: 1440
 Potter, Henry Codman, American clergyman. Nov: 1215
 Potthast, Edward, American artist. Jan: 198
 Poullian, Anthony, builder of the Cedars, Washington, Ga., house. Dec: 1416, 1418
 Powell, Samuel, Phila. merchant. Feb: 405; May: 1121, 1130
 Power, Candia, English needleworker. Dec: 1426
 Power, J. (prob. Jeremiah) S., Laporte, Ohio, cabinetmaker. Feb: 468
 Powers, Hiram, American artist. Nov: 1242
 Poydras, Julien de Lallande, New Orleans, La., businessman. July: 136
 Pratt, Alvan, Mass. gunsmith. July: 130
 Pratt, Frederic, photograph of. Oct: 874
 Pratt, Nathaniel, Mass. gunsmith. July: 130
 Pratt, Herbert L., NYC businessman. July: 143
 Preble, Commodore Edward, American naval officer. Aug: 304
 Prentice, Thomas, Mass. governor, owner court cupboard. Oct: 873
 Prendergast, Maurice Brazil, American artist. Nov: 1166, 1167
 President's House, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va., collections of. Jan: 230-235
 Prewitt, Frances Weeks Magill, portrait of. July: 110
 Price, Mr. and Mrs. Philip, silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1450
 Price, Ralph and Patricia, Canadian collectors. Dec: 1434-1442
 Prince, Job, Conn. silversmith. Oct: 852
 Prince, Oliver Hillhouse, builder Poplar Corner, Washington, Ga., house. Dec: 1417
 Princess, American steamboat. Mar: 645

PRINTS. See also BOOK AND MAGAZINE ILLUSTRATIONS

Article
 Art under cover: American gift-book illustrations. Mar: 646-653
American
 Adam Clarke, LL.D., by Asher B. Durand, engraving. Sept: 587
 battle between the *Constitution* and the *Guerrière*, line engraving. July: 120
 The Breezy Common, by Maurice Brazil Prendergast, monotype. Nov: 1167
 Evergreen Cemetery, New Haven, Connecticut, by John Haberle, lithograph. Nov: 1228
 A Glass with the Squire, by James Smillie, engraving. Oct: 919
 membership certificate for the Charitable Marine Society of Baltimore, by John Houlton, engraving. Jan: 287
 portrait of Isaac Hull, stipple engraving. July: 120
 Prov. Dying, Bleaching & Cal. Co. Providence, R.I., lithograph. Sept: 585
 Thanksgiving Dinner, engraving. Oct: 916
 trade card of William Camp, by James Aiken, engraving. Oct: 917
 The Washington Family, engraving. Dec: 1332
English
 June, by Robert Sheppard, hand-colored engraving. June: 1351
 London Showrooms of the Burmantofts Works 16 Charterhouse Street, by Thomas Raffles Davison, engraving. June: 1308
 Marquis de la Fayette, by L. Barre and B. Le Clair, engraving. Oct: 718
 Musical Chamer, mezzotint. June: 1353
 A Nun confessing her past Follies to Father Sly-Boots, engraving. June: 1353
 Racing Cracks, by A. S. DePrades, lithograph. July: 141
 View of a gentleman's dinner party, engraving. Oct: 915
French
 Appareil du Ventilateur Pour les Fosses d'Aisances et les Puits Méphitiques, by A. J. Ridé, engraving. Jan: 270
 Automobiles de Dietrich & C^e Luneville Neuilly-s-Seine, colored lithograph. Sept: 500
 Les Baigneurs by Paul Cézanne, colored lithograph. Aug: 254
 Battle of New Orleans, by Philibert Levis Debucourt, aquatint. Mar: 641
 Duc de Chaulnes's Improvement of Dr. Franklin's Electrical Kite, by Michel Ferdinand d'Albert d'Ailly, duc de Chaulnes, engraving. Jan: 271
 elevations of the projected Paris city hospital, by Louis Gustave Taraval. Jan: 270
 map of North America, engraving. July: 137
 Plan Général d'un Projet d'Hôtel Dieu, by Louis Gustave Taraval, engraving. Jan: 270
Japanese
 Ladies at a Picnic, by Kiyonaga, colored woodcut. Nov: 1189
 Prior, Matthew, English poet and philosopher, poss. portrait bust of. June: 1288
 Prior, William Matthew, American artist. Sept: 569, 573; Nov: 1165
 Prior-Hamblen (or Hamblin) group, American artists. Sept: 568, 574
 Pritchard, Buel, American clockmaker. May: 984
 Proctor, A. Phimister, American artist. Nov: 1221
 Providence Dying, Bleaching, and Calendering Co., lithograph of. Sept: 583, 585

Pugh, Thomas, builder Madewood plantation house, near Napoleonville, La. July: 111, 112
 Pugh, William Whitmell, builder Woodlawn, Bayou Laforche, La. July: 113
 Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore, English architect and designer. May: 1024
 Puiforcat, Jean, French silversmith. Jan: 236, 237, 238, 241
 Puligo, Domenico, Italian artist. June: 1329
 Pyle, Hannah, American educator. Dec: 1432
 Pyle, Jane, American educator. Dec: 1432
 Pyle, Ruth Ann, American needleworker. Dec: 1429
 Pyle, Sarah, American educator. Dec: 1432
 Quervelle, Anthony Gabriel, Phila. cabinetmaker. Mar: 643
 Quistgaard, Johan Valdemar, Danish artist. July: 142
 Rablin, Jessie Hayden, American ceramics collector. Aug: 333
 Raeburn, Sir Henry, English artist. June: 1383, 1386
 Raffael, Joseph, American artist. Apr: 906
 Raleigh, Walter, seal of. Dec: 1443
 Ramsay, Allan, Scottish artist. Nov: 1076, 1080
 Ramsay, Allan, Scottish poet. Nov: 1076
 Ramsay, Milne, American artist. Mar: 520; Nov: 1235
 Rank (or Rank), Peter, Lancaster Co., Pa., cabinetmaker. May: 1154
 Randall, Thomas, NYC supercargo. Feb: 438
 Randolph, Benjamin, Phila. cabinetmaker. Feb: 404; May: 1105
 Randolph, John Hampden, builder Nottoway, near White Castle, La. July: 112, 114
 Randolph, Richard, owner Randolph-Wickersham house, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1406, 1410
 Randolph and Clowes, Waterbury, Conn., brass foundry. Apr: 898
 Randolph-Wickersham house, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1406
 Raphael, Italian artist. Jan: 170
 Rasch, Anthony, Phila. silversmith. Jan: 261
 Raser, John Heyl, American artist. Aug: 327
 Ravrio, André, French bronzeworker. June: 1286
 Reaugh, Charles Franklin, American artist. Nov: 1234, 1235
 Redfield, Edward, American artist. Sept: 440; Nov: 1159
 Reed, Luman, American art collector. July: 96
 Regout, Petrus and Co., Maastricht (or Maestricht), Holland, pottery. Oct: 930
 Reinagle, Ramsay Richard, English artist. Nov: 1068
 Reinhart, Lewis, Adams Co., Pa., basketmaker. Apr: 893
 Remington, Frederic, American artist. Nov: 1221, 1226, 1234
 Renoir, Pierre Auguste, French artist. Sept: 490
 Rentz, Ewald, Canadian woodcarver. Dec: 1439
 Renwick Gallery of the National Museum of American Art, Washington, D.C., exhib. at, *Fanfare*. June: 1266
 —, —, —, *Newcomb Pottery: An Enterprise for Southern Women, 1895-1940*. Nov: 1016
 Repass, John, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Repass, William, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Revere, Paul, American patriot and silversmith. Feb: 455, 457, 458, 459
 Reynolds, Henry, Phila. cabinetmaker. May: 1131
 Reynolds, James, Phila. carver. May: 1099, 1105, 1120, 1131, 1133
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, English artist. Mar: 651, 652; Sept: 474
 Rhineland, Frederick, NYC importer. Feb: 430, 432
 Rich, Albert, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Rich, David Allen, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Rich, F. K., and Son Furniture Shop, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmakers. Sept: 613
 Rich, F. K., and Son Manufactory, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmakers. Sept: 613
 Rich, F. K., and Sons Manufactory and Show Rooms, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmakers. Sept: 613
 Rich, Fleming K., and family, Wytheville, Va., tinsmiths and cabinetmakers. Sept: 601-613
 Rich, Fleming K., Furniture Shop, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmakers. Sept: 605, 613
 Rich, George B., Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Rich, Nimrod, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Rich, W. W., Manufacturing, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmakers. Sept: 613
 Rich, W. W., and Sons Manufacturing, Wytheville, Va., furniture makers. Sept: 613
 Rich, William G., Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Richard, Gabriel, American clergyman, statue of. Apr: 869
 Richards, Joseph R., American architect. Oct: 896, 898
 Richards, William Trost, American artist. Aug: 316, 317
 Richardson, Joseph Jr., Phila. silversmith. Oct: 857
 Richardson, Nathaniel, Phila. silversmith. Oct: 857
 Rich Brothers Furniture Store, Wytheville, Va. Sept: 605, 613
 Ridé, A. J., French artist. Jan: 270
 Ridgway, John, and Co., English pottery. Oct: 925
 Ridgway, John and William, English potters. Jan: 229
 Ridgway, William, English potter. Oct: 928
 Ridgway, William, Son, and Co., English potters. Oct: 926
 Rigaud, Hyacinthe, French artist. Apr: 774
 Riggs, George W., Baltimore, Md., silversmith. Jan: 261, 263, 264
 Riggs and Griffith, Baltimore, Md., silversmiths. Jan: 265
 Riker, Samuel, owner Chinese export porcelain tea bowl and sugar-bowl stand. Feb: 438
 Ringgold, James Alexander and Sarah Augusta Hynson, owners Kent Plantation House, Alexandria, La. July: 138
 Ringgold, Major Samuel, American soldier. Sept: 544
 Ringling Museums, Sarasota, Fla., decorative arts symposium at. Oct: 740
 Ripley, Alden Lassell, American artist. Nov: 1225
 Riverside Plantation near Donaldsonville, La. Mar: 643
 Robb, Samuel A., American woodcarver. Sept: 571
 Robbins, Ellen, American artist. Apr: 904
 Robbins Brothers, Hartford, Conn., antiques restoration firm. Oct: 861

ROBERTSON—SEYMOUR

- Robertson, Cadmon, designer for Hampshire Pottery, Keene, N. H. Apr: 878
 Robineau, Adelaide Alsop, Syracuse, N. Y., potter. Jan: 50; Apr: 879
 Robinson, Theodore, American artist. Sept: 593, 598; Nov: 1159, 1163
 Robinson, Thomas, owner joined great chair, Guilford, Conn. Oct: 866
 Robinson, William, English landscape architect. June: 1336, 1339
 Rockefeller, John D. Sr., NYC house of, now at Museum of the City of N.Y. June: 1246
 Rockstuhl, Alois Gustav, Russian artist. Aug: 349
 Roesen, Severin, American artist. Oct: 907
 Rogers, Manuel, owner scrimshaw ditty box. Sept: 572
 Rogerson, Elizabeth Averell, NYC art dealer. July: 145
 Roman, China Trade ship. Feb: 441
 Rookwood Pottery, Cincinnati, Ohio. Apr: 875; Nov: 1012
 Roosevelt, Theodore. Apr: 866 (portrait of), 869, 870, 871
 Root, John Jr., Lancaster Co., Pa., basketmaker. Apr: 893
 Rosandic, Tuma, Yugoslavian sculptor. June: 1336
 Rosen, Charles, American artist. Sept: 442
 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, English artist. Apr: 834
 Rosstrand Pottery, Sweden. Oct: 930
 Roswell Plantation, Va. house. Jan: 231
 Rothermel, Peter Frederick, American artist. Aug: 298, 303, 304; Nov: 1238
 Roubillac, Louis Francois, French sculptor. June: 1304
 Rouiller, C. H., French artist. Apr: 882
 Rousseau, Henri Julien Félix, known as Le Douanier, French artist. Oct: 804
 Rousseau, Théodore, French artist. Aug: 344
 Roux, François Joseph Frédéric, French artist. Mar: 642
 Rowlandson, Phineas, Conn. cabinetmaker. May: 1157
 Royal Academy of Arts, London, England, exhib. at, *The Age of Vermeer and De Hooch, Masterpieces of Seventeenth Century Dutch Genre Painting*. Sept: 482
 —, —, —, *The Genius of Venice, 1500–1600*. Jan: 138
 Royal Oak Foundation, NYC, tour of Ireland sponsored by. Aug: 240
 Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, exhib. at, *Georgian Canada, Conflict and Culture*. June: 1238
 Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, London, watercolor of. Oct: 754
 Roycroft Shops, East Aurora, N. Y., craftsmen. Jan: 50; Oct: 706
 Rungius, Carl, American artist. Nov: 1224
 Rural Cove, NYC house. Aug: 254
 Rush, Richard, American diplomat. June: 1383
 Rush, William, American sculptor. Aug: 303
 Rushlight Club, lighting-device collectors' organization. Aug: 333
 Ruskin, John, English art critic. Nov: 1186
 Russell, Joseph, Providence, R. I., merchant. Oct: 882
 Russell, Joseph Shoemaker, American artist. Oct: 912
 Russell, Samuel Hammond, poss. owner Chinese export porcelain saucer, Boston. Feb: 451
 Russell, William, Providence, R. I., merchant. Oct: 882
 Russell House, Providence, R. I. Oct: 878, 882
 Rutgers, Hendrick and Catharine de Peyster, owners Chinese export porcelain tea and coffee service. Feb: 430, 432
 Rutter, Richard, Baltimore, Md., silversmith. Jan: 258, 259
 Ryan, Mzie T., American pottery decorator. Nov: 1016
 Ryder, Albert Pinkham, American artist. Nov: 1239
 Ryder and Tallman, NYC pianoforte makers. Aug: 299
 Saarinen, Eliel, American designer. Jan: 240
 Sabine Hall, Va. house. Jan: 23
 Sack, Israel, Boston antiques dealer. Oct: 864
 Sackville, Sir Thomas, first earl of Dorset, owner of Knole, Kent. June: 1332
 Sackville-West, Vita, English writer and landscape gardener. June: 1332–1339
 Sainsbury Centre for the Visual Arts, University of East Anglia, Norwich, England, exhib. at, art nouveau decorative arts in the collection of Sir Colin and Lady Anderson. Dec: 1352
 Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, American sculptor. Nov: 1175
 Saint-Gaudens, Louis, American sculptor. Nov: 1185
 Saint-Louis, Compagnie des Cristalleries de, French glasshouse. Feb: 408
 Saint Louis Art Museum, Mo., exhib. at, *By Heart and Hand: American Folk Art from Missouri Collections*. Feb: 362
 —, —, —, *European and American Art Glass*. Aug: 228
 Saks Fifth Avenue, NYC silver retailers. Jan: 237, 238, 241
 Sala, Pierre, portrait of. Mar: 538
 Salisbury, Stephen II, portrait of. June: 1390
 Salmon, William, English architect. Oct: 878
 Saly, Jacques François, French sculptor. Jan: 225
 Samson et Compagnie, Paris, France, pottery. Jan: 72
 San Antonio Museum of Art, Tex., exhib. at, *Silken Threads and Silent Needles*. Feb: 382
 Sand, Georges (or Amandine Aurore Lucile Dupin), French writer and artist. Feb: 422
 Sanders, George, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Sanders, Norman, Union Co., Pa., basketmaker. Apr: 894
 Sands, E., NYC publisher. Mar: 646
 Sanford, Nathan, NYC politician, owner Chinese export porcelain service with arms of the state of N. Y. Feb: 434, 435
 Sansay, Leonora (or Mary Hassall), American artist. July: 96
 Sappington, Francis Brown, American physician, portrait of. Jan: 292
 Sargent, John Singer, American artist. Aug: 312, 323; Nov: 1159, 1162
 Sartain, John, American artist. Mar: 647, 653; Aug: 316
 Saturday Evening Girls' Club. See Paul Revere Pottery
 Saunders, Judith, American educator. Nov: 1245
 Savage, Mary Ingersoll, American artist. Aug: 330
 Savage, Thomas, Bermuda and Boston silversmith. Oct: 852, 858
 Savery, William, Phila. cabinetmaker. May: 1109
 Sayer, Robert, English publisher. Jan: 226; June: 1351, 1353
 Sayward, Jonathan and Sarah, owners silver tankard by Benjamin Burt. Sept: 462
 Saxton family, owners desk-and-bookcase, Deerfield, Mass. Aug: 327
 Schaffer, William, Clinton Co., Pa., basketmaker. Apr: 889
 Schastey, George A., and Co., NYC designers. June: 1246
 Scheib, Enoch, *taufschein* of. Sept: 542
 Schenck, Jan Martense, house in Brooklyn, N. Y. Oct: 875
 Schenck, Nicholas, house in Canarsie, Brooklyn, N. Y. Oct: 879, 883
 Schenck family, owners Chinese export plate. Feb: 432
 Scherr, Emelius N., Phila. piano maker. May: 1167
 Schimmel, Wilhelm, American carver. Sept: 574
 Schmidt, Carl, American pottery decorator. Apr: 875
 Schneider, Charles, French glassmaker. Aug: 282, 286
 Schofield, Walter Elmer, American artist. Sept: 442
 Schomacker and Co., Phila. piano makers. May: 1165, 1166
 Schoonemaker, Marius, portrait of. Sept: 571
 Schultz, A. G., Co., Baltimore, Md., silversmiths. Jan: 264
 Schulz, Fischer and Mohrig, San Francisco, Calif., goldsmiths. Apr: 881
- ### SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
- barometer, English, c. 1765. June: 1357
 sextant, English, dated 1757. Sept: 567
 Scott, John and Mary, owners Chinese export porcelain urn. Feb: 429
 Scott, Julia, American artist. Oct: 896
 Scott, Sir Walter, poss. owner Chinese export porcelain dessert plate. Feb: 447
 Scott family, owners Chinese export porcelain dessert plate. Feb: 446
 Scottowe, Timothy, Norwich, England, silversmith. June: 1374, 1379, 1380
- ### SCRIMSHAW
- candlesticks, pair, American. Sept: 567
 ditty box, inscribed "Manuel Rogers," American, 19th c. Sept: 572
 doll's head, American, 19th c. Sept: 572
 Scull, Elizabeth, American needleworker. Feb: 370
- ### SCULPTURE. See also CARVINGS
- American
 artist unknown, Abraham Lincoln, painted wood. Sept: 567
 Akeley, Carl, *The Wounded Comrade*, bronze. Nov: 1222
 Bellamy, John J., eagles, carved and painted wood. Sept: 568, 572, 574
 —, —, attr., eagle, carved and painted wood. May: 1143
 Bunn, Kenneth, *Cape Buffalo*, bronze. Nov: 1223
 French, Daniel Chester, *The Spirit of Life*, bronze. Nov: 1022
 Mead, Larkin Goldsmith, bust of Abraham Lincoln, marble. Oct: 893
 Melchers, Julius, *Art*, sandstone. Apr: 868
 —, —, *Commerce*, sandstone. Apr: 868
 —, —, statue of Father Gabriel Richard, limestone. Apr: 869
 —, —, *Industry*, sandstone. Apr: 868
 —, —, *Justice*, sandstone. Apr: 868
 —, —, attr., *Keokuk, Chief of the Sauks and Foxes*, polychrome wood. Apr: 867
 —, —, six statues representing Tragedy, Comedy, Music, etc. on top of the Detroit Opera House, marble. Apr: 868
 —, —, Indian, polychrome wood. Apr: 862
 Mount, Aaron, attr., owl, wood. Sept: 546
 Piccini, Aristide, Ethan Allan, marble. Oct: 891
 Powers, Hiram, *Eve Disconsolate*, marble. Nov: 1242
 Remington, Frederic, *The Bronco Buster*, bronze. Nov: 1226
 Robb, Samuel A., Indian, painted wood. Sept: 571
 Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, portrait of David Maitland Armstrong, bronze. Nov: 1175
 Schimmel, Wilhelm, eagle, carved and painted wood. Sept: 574
 Stewart, Albert, eagles, carved for piano legs, wood. May: 1170
 Ward, John Quincy Adams, bust of Erastus Fairbanks, marble. Oct: 898
- Canadian
 Hoto, Albert, groundhog, wood. Dec: 1442
 Rentz, Ewald, *Lunch*, wood. Dec: 1439
 —, —, *Peacock*, wood. Dec: 1439
 Tanner, Charlie, cat, carved and painted wood. Dec: 1439
 Taylor, Ben, dog, carved and painted wood. Dec: 1435
 Tompkins, Charles, cat, carved and painted wood. Dec: 1439
 —, —, turtle, carved and painted wood. Dec: 1439
 Tompkins, J. Seton, rocking horse, wood. Dec: 1439
 —, —, *Rooster and Hen*, carved and painted wood. Dec: 1439
- English
 Kenworthy, Jonathan, *Rhinoceros Charging*, bronze. Nov: 1222
- French
 Barye, Antoine Louis, *Jaguar Devouring a Hare*, bronze. Nov: 1218
 Gaudier-Brzeska, Henri, *Torso*, marble. Jan: 130
 Méne, Pierre Jules, *Mare and Foal*, bronze. Nov: 1226
- Italian
 Venus, Roman, marble. May: 1026
 Bugatti, Rembrandt, *Hamadryas Baboon*, bronze. Nov: 1222
- Yugoslavian
 Rosandic, Toma, statue of the Virgin, lead. June: 1336
- Seabury, Dorothy, American needleworker. June: 1298
 Seagle, Charles, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Seagle (or Sagle), James, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Seagle, James F., Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Seagle, Robert M., Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Seagle (or Sagle), William, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Sears, David N., Va. tinsmith and cabinetmaker. Sept: 607, 608
 Sears and Moyers, Va. cabinetmakers and tinsmiths. Sept: 607
 Seddon, John Pollard, English furniture maker. Oct: 750
 Sefton children, portrait of. June: 1327
 Sever, Nicholas and Sarah, owners silver porringer made by John Burt. Oct: 853
 Seymour, Frederick J., American brass founder. Apr: 898, 899

SEYMOUR—SILVER (AMERICAN—PENNSYLVANIA)

Seymour, George Dudley, Hartford, Conn., collector. Oct: 863, 865, 874 (photograph of)
 Seymour, John, American cabinetmaker. May: 1136, 1138, 1139
 Seymour, Thomas, American cabinetmaker. May: 1138
 Shadows-on-the-Teche, New Iberia, La., house. July: 105, 106, 107, 108, 135
 Shaffer, Ira, Clinton Co., Pa., basketmaker. Apr: 890
 Shaffer, Jesse, Clinton Co., Pa., basketmaker. Apr: 890
 Shaffer, William, photograph of. Apr: 890
 Shakespeare, William. Jan: 223 (porcelain figure of); Dec: 1420 (stained-glass portrait of)
 Shallus, Francis, Phila. engraver. Oct: 859
 Sharp, Jonas, Lancaster Co., Pa., basketmaker. Apr: 893
 Sharpless, Elizabeth, American needleworker. Dec: 1428
 Sharpless, Joshua, American educator. Dec: 1428
 Sharpless, Nathan, American educator. Dec: 1428
 Shaw, Caleb T., Ga. cabinetmaker. Mar: 656
 Shaw, Joshua, American artist. Nov: 1238
 Shaw, Samuel, Boston supercargo. Feb: 438, 439; Apr: 907
 Shedd, Sarah, American poet. Dec: 1419, 1420 (portrait of)
 Shedd Free Library, Washington, N. H. Dec: 1419, 1420, 1421
 Shelburne Museum, Shelburne, Vt., symposium and workshop at. July: 68
 Shenck, Jacob, Pa. miller. Dec: 1433
 Shepherd, Charles and Margaret Ann, owners Shepherd-Salisbury Plantation, near Woodville, Miss. Mar: 640
 Shepherd, David, English artist. Nov: 1219
 Shepherd, Edward, Wethersfield, Conn., furniture manufacturer. May: 1162
 Shepherd-Salisbury Plantation, near Woodville, Miss. Mar: 640
 Sheppard, Robert, English artist. June: 1351
 Sheridan, Philip, American soldier. Oct: 896
 Sherman, Anna Curtiss, owner high chest of drawers, Southbury, Conn. Jan: 280
 Sherman, David Austin. Sept: 556, 564 (portrait of)
 Shields, Thomas, Phila. silversmith. May: 1106, 1110
 Shikler, Aaron, American artist. Oct: 847
 Shipman, Arthur L., Hartford, Conn., collector. Oct: 863
 Shipman, Louis, American playwright. Nov: 1208, 1215
 Shippen, Edward, Pa. merchant. May: 1151
 Shirley, Va. plantation house. June: 1342
 Shirley, Arthur, American artist. Sept: 578, 580
 Shiveley, Christian Jr., Ohio cabinetmaker. Feb: 463
 Shiveley, John D., Ohio cabinetmaker. Feb: 463
 Shively, Irwin, Laurel Park, Union Co., Pa., basketmaker. Apr: 890
 Short, William, American diplomat, portrait of. Jan: 234
 Shrader, John, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Shruder, James, English silversmith. Dec: 1310
 Sigle (or Seagle), James, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613
 Sigle (or Seagle), William, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613

SIGNS

for the Cooper Refreshment Saloon, made by Robert Wood and Elliston Perot, painted cast iron, Phila., 1861-1865. Aug: 232
 eagle, for the Hitchcock Company, attr. John H. Bellamy, Kittery Point, Maine, late 19th c. May: 1143
 for Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Ohio. Sept: 570
 medicine wagon, inscribed "Dr. Farley" under figure of an Indian, painted wood, c. 1850. Sept: 569
 pocket watch, painted wood, American, c. 1875. Sept: 568
 tavern, inscribed "Lafayette," American, c. 1820. Sept: 570
 top hat, painted tin. Sept: 573

SILHOUETTES

Article

A newly identified Edouart folio. Dec: 1446-1450

French

Edouart, Auguste, Ann H. Mabbett and Camilla E. McCarty. Dec: 1450
 —, —, Charlotte Temple Knowles. Dec: 1447
 —, —, members of the Fisher family. Dec: 1449, 1450
 —, —, members of the Lea family. Dec: 1448, 1449
 —, —, Mr. and Mrs. Philip Price. Dec: 1450
 —, —, Sally Warner. Dec: 1447
 —, —, the Webb family. Dec: 1446
 —, —, members of the Wood family. Dec: 1448

Silloway, Thomas W., American architect. Oct: 898

Silva, Francis A., American artist. Aug: 316, 319

SILVER

Articles

The advent of modern American silver. Jan: 236-241
 Norwich silver. June: 1374-1381
 The Philip H. Hammerslough Collection of American silver at the Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Connecticut. Oct: 852-859
 Silver in Maryland. Jan: 258-267

American

origin unknown

bowl, punch, and six goblets, inscribed "SSB French," and "SSBF" for Sarah Scarborough Butler French, 1850-1855. Apr: 884
 pitcher, marked by Simeon Chaudron and Anthony Rasch, Phila., and George W. Riggs, Baltimore, Md., c. 1810. Jan: 261
 pot, cream, Andrew Billings, Preston, Conn., or Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1765-1775, engraved with arms of Croke or Blount family. Oct: 856
 Rumidor (or humidior), Rumidor Corp., NYC and Union City, N. J., 1929. Jan: 241
 tankard, Thomas Savage, Bermuda or Boston, 1705-1720, engraved with arms attr. to Paynter family and initialed "PP." Oct: 852

toast rack, Richard Humphries, Wilmington, Del., or Phila., 1770-1795. Oct: 857

trophy, poss. New Orleans, La., c. 1855, inscribed "Biloxi Regatta," "Pilgrim," and "JGR." Mar: 643

Connecticut

bowl, two handled, designed by Alfred G. Kintz for Simpson, Hall, Miller and Co., Wallingford, 1928. Jan: 238
 box, silver and rose quartz, Simpson, Hall, Miller and Co., Wallingford, c. 1931. Jan: 238
 models for flatware, designed by Eliel Saarinen for International Silver Co., Meriden, 1929. Jan: 240
 pepperbox, Job Prince, Milford, 1699-1704, initialed "M/NA." Oct: 852

Delaware

strainer, Bancroft Woodcock, Wilmington, 1755-1770, engraved "W.S." Oct: 855

District of Columbia

teapot, Charles A. Burnett, Georgetown, 1820-1835. Oct: 859

Louisiana—New Orleans

beaker, Jean Marie and Jean Baptiste Lamothe, 1825-1830, inscribed "Emil Lacoul." May: 644
 bone holder, Horace E. Baldwin, 1842-1853. Mar: 644
 butter cooler, Charles H. Zimmerman, 1870, inscribed "Helen/Dec 1, 1870/from T.L.B." Mar: 644
 chalice, communion, Edward A. Tyler, 1850-1851. Mar: 644
 ladle, Louis Gabriel Couvertié, 1815-1830. Mar: 644
 —, Jean Noël Delarue, c. 1820. Mar: 641
 pitcher, water, Henry P. Buckley, c. 1855. Mar: 644
 spoon, gravy, prob. Pierre Bertin, early 19th c. Mar: 644
 —, stew, Louis Gabriel Couvertié, 1815-1830. Mar: 644
 spoons, salt, Louis Gabriel Couvertié, 1815-1830. Mar: 644
 tongs, sugar, Louis Gabriel Couvertié, 1815-1830. Mar: 644
 —, acorn grips, Pierre Lamothe, 1809-1821. Mar: 644

Maryland—Baltimore

basket, sugar, Littleton Holland, c. 1805, inscribed "J.L.D." Jan: 260
 bowl, sugar, William Ball, c. 1795, inscribed "M." Jan: 259
 coffee and tea set, Charles Louis Boehme, c. 1812. Jan: 262
 —, Hart and Smith and Simon Wedge, 1815. Jan: 260
 —, Littleton Holland for the Piper family, c. 1803. Jan: 259
 —, Samuel Kirk, c. 1828, inscribed "TC." Jan: 266
 —, —, c. 1835, inscribed "E.A. Jenkins." Jan: 265
 —, —, A. G. Schultz and Co., A. H. Fetting Co., and Hennegen Bates Co., c. 1931. Jan: 264
 —, —, Andrew Ellicott Warner, 1818. Jan: 263
 coffeepot, William Ball, c. 1795. Jan: 258
 —, attr. Samuel Kirk and Son or Andrew Ellicott Warner, c. 1850, inscribed to Anabel Hussey. Jan: 267
 cruet, S. Kirk and Sons, late 19th c. July: 110
 dish cross, Standish Barry, 1785-1800. Oct: 858
 jug, cream, Andrew Ellicott Warner, c. 1812. Jan: 261
 monteith, S. Kirk and Son, late 19th c. Dec: 1408
 pot, cream, Richard Rutter, c. 1795. Jan: 258
 teapot, Andrew Ellicott Warner, c. 1820. Jan: 264
 urn, hot water, Samuel Kirk, c. 1827. Aug: 328

Massachusetts—Boston

box, silver and enamel, Gertrude S. Twichell, 1927-1932. Jan: 236
 —, patch, John Edwards, 1721/2, inscribed "L H 1721/2." Oct: 853
 casters, two, Jacob Hurd, 1747, engraved "R.T." for Rebecca Townsend. Oct: 855
 mug, John Edwards, 1715-1725, engraved arms of the Tuthill (or Tothill) family, initialed "TH." Oct: 853
 pitcher, Haddock, Lincoln and Foss, mid-19th c. Aug: 327
 porringer, John Burt, 1716-1728, initialed "S/NS" for Nicholas and Sarah Sever. Oct: 853
 —, Edward Winslow, c. 1700. Oct: 788
 pot, cream, teapot, and caster, John Coburn, 1745-1760, engraved Wells family arms, "T.W." for Thomas Welles. Oct: 855
 spout cup, John Coburn, 1745-1760, engraved "W/W+R." Oct: 854
 tankard, attr. Benjamin Burt, inscribed "S/I/S/" for Jonathan and Sarah Sayward, 1750-1773. Sept: 462

New Hampshire

tray, sandwich, silver and carnelian, Durgin Division, Concord, of Gorham Manufacturing Co., 1929. Jan: 239

New York—New York City

coffeepot, silver and ebony, Brand-Chatillon Corp., 1929-1931. Jan: 241
 dish cross, Gerardus Boyce, 1820-1857. Jan: 114
 salts, pair, John Heath, engraved "E.V.A.S." 1765-1780. Oct: 856
 service, coffee, silver and nephrite, designed by Erik Magnussen for August Dingeldein and Son, NYC, 1930, inscribed "BDB." Jan: 239
 —, tea, John W. Forbes, 1800-1810, engraved "EBB," and "Elizabeth B. Blossom." Oct: 858
 —, tea and coffee, designed by Peter Müller-Munk, 1931. Jan: 237
 tankard, Myer Myers, c. 1770, with Livingston family arms, made for Robert and Mary Livingston. Oct: 856
 —, Gerrit Onckelbag, with coin dated 1691 set into lid, c. 1691. Jan: 64

Pennsylvania—Philadelphia

coffeepot, John David, 1770-1790, engraved "WRM." Oct: 857
 —, Philip Syng Jr., c. 1760. Mar: 524
 medal, Masonic, engraved by Francis Shallus for Samuel Cary, 1800-1815. Oct: 859
 pitcher, Thomas Fletcher and Sidney Gardiner for General Samuel Smith, c. 1815. Jan: 261
 pot, punch, Simon Chaudron, c. 1810. Jan: 263

SILVER (AMERICAN—PENNSYLVANIA)—TAMMANY

- teapot, Joseph Richardson Jr. and Nathaniel Richardson, 1780-1790, engraved "RR." Oct: 857
- urn, Thomas Fletcher and Sidney Gardiner, 1812-1813, engraved with battle of *Constitution* and *Guerrière*, presented to Isaac Hull by citizens of Phila. July: 122
- Rhode Island**
- ewer and stand, Martelé, Gorham Manufacturing Co., Providence, 1903. Mar: 570
- porringer, child's, covered, William Stoddard, 1805-1820, engraved "MMP." Oct: 859
- service, coffee, designed by Erik Magnussen for Gorham Manufacturing Co., Providence, 1927. Jan: 237
- spurs, pair, Samuel Vernon, 1725-1737, belonged to Colonel Israel Williams. Oct: 854
- South Carolina—Charleston**
- dishes, sweetmeat, pair, attr. Daniel You, 1745-1750. Oct: 854
- Virginia**
- bowl, sugar, Jeremiah Andrews, Norfolk, 1791-1817. Mar: 574
- creamer, Jeremiah Andrews, Norfolk, 1791-1817. Mar: 574
- pitcher, Mitchell and Tyler, Richmond, 1845-1866. Feb: 406
- teapot, John Adam, Alexandria, c. 1800. Sept: 442
- Chinese export**
- goblet, inscribed "C." for Cryder, c. 1856. Feb: 443
- tea caddy, c. 1860. Nov: 1036
- English—London**
- basket, cake, Edward Wakelin, 1750/1. June: 1356
- beaker, Harvey and Co., 19th c. Dec: 1408
- candlesticks, set of four, William Cripps, 1749/50. June: 1358
- , pair, Robert Makepeace and Richard Carter, 1776/7. June: 1357
- coffee, Benjamin Godfrey, 1740/1. June: 1359
- cup, covered, in style of James Shruder, 1737-1738. Dec: 1310
- dish, entree, Thomas Gairdner, 1818/9. Jan: 267
- inkstand, Paul de Lamerie for the third duke of Marlborough, 1738/9. June: 1302
- service, tea and coffee, silver-gilt, Peter, Ann, and William I. Bateman, 1802-1805, presented to Isaac Hull by citizens of Charleston, S.C. July: 121
- tea caddy, chinoiserie decoration, Christopher Makemeid, 1763/4. June: 1357
- teakettle on stand, Paul de Lamerie, 1745-1747. Aug: 212
- English—Norwich**
- beaker, marked "PR" in square, engraved "HJS/1695" on front, c. 1695. June: 1376
- , one of set of four, parcel gilt, William Cobbold, 1557-1580. June: 1376
- bowl, mazer, mounted in silver, pegasus mark, 1625. June: 1378
- cup, silver-gilt, William Cobbold, 1575-1580. June: 1376
- , coconut, mounted in silver, marked with tower incuse, engraved arms of Calthorpe impaling Lewknor, 1641. June: 1378
- , communion, 1567. June: 1374
- , —, marked "TM" in monogram, Lincoln region, c. 1570. June: 1375
- , —, Thomas Havers, c. 1675. June: 1381
- , —, and paten, William Cobbold, 1565. June: 1374
- , covered, with spout, James Daniel, 1697-1701. June: 1381
- , wine, marked pelican in her piety, c. 1635. June: 1379
- , —, poss. Richard Cobbold, perhaps c. 1620. June: 1377
- flagon, William Cobbold, c. 1580. June: 1376
- , communion, Timothy Scottowe, 1627. June: 1379
- jug, tiger ware, silver mount, Christopher Tannor, c. 1575. June: 1375
- , wooden, silver mounts, Arthur Haselwood I, c. 1650. June: 1378
- paten, Timothy Scottowe, 1634. June: 1374
- salt, standing, silver-gilt, William Cobbold, 1568. June: 1374
- saucepan, Arthur Haselwood II, c. 1680. June: 1381
- spoon, marked with lion rampant in shaped shield, traces of original gilding, 1635. June: 1377
- , seal-topped, William or Matthew Cobbold, 1580-1604. June: 1375
- , straining, Timothy Scottowe, 1638. June: 1379
- tankard, drum shape, c. 1670. June: 1380
- , with spout, Timothy Scottowe, 1642. June: 1380
- French**
- cups, Claude Cochois, Troyes, 1750. June: 1358
- goblet, Jean Baptiste Claude Odier for Thomas Jefferson, 1789, poss. designed by Jefferson. Feb: 406
- snuffbox, c. 1775. June: 1358
- vase, designed by Jean E. Puiforcat, made by Puiforcat shop in Paris for Saks and Co., NYC, 1927-1928. Jan: 238
- Irish**
- basket, sugar, John Nicolson, Cork, c. 1795, inscribed "JK" for John Kemp. Jan: 260
- epergne, Edward Barrett, Dublin, 1747. Oct: 788
- Simithère, Pierre Eugene du, American artist. May: 1130
- Simons, E., and Co., Hartford, Conn., antiques dealers and restorers. Oct: 861
- Simons, Edwin, Hartford, Conn., antiques restorer. Oct: 861
- Simpson, Anna Frances, decorator at Newcomb Pottery. Apr: 877
- Simpson, Hall, Miller and Co., Wallingford, Conn., silversmiths. Jan: 238
- Simpson, Robert, owner Poplar Corner, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1417
- Simpson, William, owner Poplar Corner, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1417
- Sims, Marshall, owner of the Cedars, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1418
- Sims, Admiral William Sowden, July: 149, 153 (portrait of)
- Sissinghurst Castle, Kent, England, garden at. June: 1332-1339
- Sloan, Samuel, Phila. architect. Mar: 634, 635; July: 113
- Sloane, Sir Hans, English physician. Mar: 632
- Slover and Taylor, NYC cabinetmakers. May: 1139
- Smeaton, John, English engineer. Jan: 268
- Smibert, John, American artist. Mar: 669
- Smillie, James, American artist. Oct: 919
- Smith, C. O., American collector. Oct: 904-909
- Smith, C. R., American art collector. Nov: 1235
- Smith, Francis Hopkinson, American artist. Oct: 710
- Smith, George, English designer. Oct: 889
- Smith, John R., American artist. Aug: 307
- Smith, John S., Baltimore, Md., silversmith. Jan: 263
- Smith, Kenneth E., American potter. Mar: 645
- Smith, Mortimer L., American architect. Apr: 868
- Smith, Samuel, English porcelain decorator. Jan: 227
- Smith, General Samuel, owner silver pitcher by Fletcher and Gardiner, Phila. Jan: 261
- Smith, Sheldon, American architect. Apr: 868
- Smith, Sheldon, and Son, American architects. Apr: 864
- Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., National Associate Program at, *Eighteenth-Century French Art in the Age of Voltaire*. May: 1000
- , —, —, —, *The Romance of the Near East in Western Painting from Delacroix to Matisse*. May: 1000
- , —, —, —, *Watteau, 1684-1721*. May: 1000
- , —, —, —, seminar at, "Connoisseurship of Rugs." Feb: 392
- , —, —, —, "Gardens by Design." Feb: 396
- Smuglevicz, Franciszek, Polish artist. Mar: 600
- Smylie, Edward, NYC brass founder. July: 137
- Snell, Henry Bayley, American artist. Sept: 442
- Snyders, Frans, Dutch artist. Apr: 873
- Solimena, Francesco, Italian artist. Nov: 1076
- Southill, Bedfordshire, England, house. Mar: 596
- Southport-Westport Antiques Show, Westport, Conn., exhib. at, European and Far Eastern ceramics of the 18th and 19th c. Apr: 774
- Spalding, Philip, photograph of. Oct: 874
- SPECIAL ISSUES**
- American folk art. Sept
- American furniture. May
- American painting. Nov
- Spencer, Robert, American artist. Sept: 442
- Sperry, John L., American artist. Sept: 600
- Spiller, Johannes, American artist. Sept: 543
- Spode, Josiah, English potter. Oct: 924
- Stagg, John or Thomas, owners Chinese export porcelain service. Feb: 441
- Stammers, Grace Lyman, American ceramics collector. Aug: 333
- Stanford, Josiah, owner Camron-Stanford house, Oakland, Calif. Apr: 882 (portrait of), 884
- Stanford, Leland, American railroad magnate. Nov: 1200, 1206
- Starnes, Hiram K., Scott Co., Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 601
- Starr, Nathan, Conn. silversmith. July: 122
- Starr, Fellows and Co., NYC lighting-device makers. Mar: 643
- Steele, James, Conn. physician, Sept: 551, 556, 559 (portrait of)
- Steele, James W., American artist. Mar: 652
- Steichen, Edward, American artist and photographer. Feb: 484
- Steinway, William, NYC piano manufacturers. May: 1167, 1168
- Steinway and Sons, NYC piano manufacturers. May: 1165, 1167, 1169
- Stephan, Pierre, English porcelain modeler. Jan: 226
- Stephens, Alexander H., portrait of. Mar: 657
- Stephens, Ebenezer, owner Chinese export porcelain punch bowl. Apr: 908
- Stephens, Harry, Ga. cabinetmaker. Mar: 658
- Stephens, Harry and Eliza, photograph of. Mar: 657
- Steuben Glass, NYC, exhib. at, *Emile Gallé: Dreams into Glass*. Mar: 536
- Stevens, Patrick, Hartford, Conn., antiques dealer and restorer. Oct: 861
- Stevenson, Elizabeth Clifford, owner Phila. high chest of drawers. May: 1114
- Stewart, Albert, American sculptor. May: 1170
- Stewart, William, Phila. collector. Aug: 310
- Stickley, Gustav, American designer. Jan: 50
- Stiles family, owners high chest of drawers, Southbury, Conn. Jan: 279
- Stitcher, —, Baltimore, Md., cabinetmaker. Mar: 640
- Stitcher and Clemens, Baltimore, Md., cabinetmakers. Mar: 640
- Strickland, Sidney and Charles, American restoration architects. Feb: 455, 458, 460
- Strickland, William, American architect. Oct: 908
- Stock, Joseph Whiting, American artist. Sept: 593
- Stoddard, William, Newport, R. I., silversmith. Oct: 859
- Stone, John Hoskins, portrait of. Mar: 641
- Straus, Meyer, American artist. Apr: 883
- Strode, Joseph C., American educator. Dec: 1431
- Strode, Sarah, American needleworker. Dec: 1426, 1431
- Stuart, Frederick T., American artist. Dec: 1420
- Stuart, Gilbert, American artist. Feb: 405; June: 1384; July: 119; Nov: 1053
- Stubbs, George, English artist. Nov: 1217; Dec: 1364
- Sully, Thomas, American artist. Feb: 405; Mar: 651; May: 1137; June: 1294; Aug: 254, 307, 336; Nov: 1053
- Supple, William J., New Orleans, La., plasterworker. July: 116
- Sutton, Harry, American artist. Mar: 669
- Swan, Mabel M., American ceramics collector. Aug: 333
- Swedenborg, Emanuel, Swedish philosopher and scientist. Nov: 1243
- Sykes, Sir Francis, builder Basildon Park, near Pangbourne, Berkshire, England. Mar: 639
- Synges, Captain John Cleves, portrait of. Mar: 640
- Syng, Philip Jr., Phila. silversmith. Mar: 524
- Taber, Isaiah West, American photographer. Nov: 1201
- Taft, Charles Phelps, Cincinnati, Ohio, editor. July: 143
- Taft, James S., American potter. Apr: 876
- Taft, J. S., and Co. (also called Hampshire Pottery), Keene, N. H. Apr: 878
- Tait, Arthur Fitzwilliam, American artist. Nov: 1239
- Tammany, Saint, weather vane of. July: 34

- Tannor, Christopher, Norwich, England, silversmith. June: 1375
 Tapestry. See TEXTILES
 Taraval, Louis Gustave, French artist. Jan: 270
 Tarbell, Edmund Charles. American artist. July: 147, 149, 150, 151, 152
 Tate Gallery, London, England, exhib. at, works by George Stubbs. Dec: 1364
 —, —, —, —, works by the Pre-Raphaelites. Apr: 828
 Tavernier, Jules, American artist. Nov: 1202
 Taylor, Bayard Aug: 306 (portrait of), 307
 Taylor, Ben, Canadian sculptor. Dec: 1435
 Taylor, Henry, English poet, photograph of. July: 72
 Taylor, Henry Fitch, American artist. Nov: 1215
 Taylor, John, American artist. May: 1130
 Taylor, Samuel P., American paper-mill owner. Nov: 1202
 Taylor, Tom, English art critic. Nov: 1186
 Taylor Chair Co., Ohio chairmakers. Feb: 465, 467
 Tea Leaf Club International, Columbus, Ohio, annual convention of. July: 68
 Temple Newsam House, near Leeds, England, exhib. at, English wallpaper. Mar: 588
 Tenant, John, owner Ga. table. Mar: 659
 Teniers, David the Elder, Dutch artist. June: 1327
 Ternant, Claude Vincent de, builder Parlange plantation, New Roads, La. July: 102, 104
 Ternant, Claude Vincent II de, owner Parlange plantation, New Roads, La., July: 102
 Ternant, Madame la marquise Claude Vincent de, owner Parlange plantation, New Roads, La. July: 102, 105 (portrait of)
 Terra, Daniel J., American art collector. Nov: 1156–1169
 Terra Museum of American art, Evanston, Ill., American paintings at. Nov: 1156–1169
 Terry, Eli, Conn. clockmaker. Dec: 1316
 Tessier, Louis, French tapestry designer. June: 1365, 1370

TEXTILES

Article

- Waddesdon Manor, Buckinghamshire, Part III: The textiles. June: 1360–1373
 Clues and footnotes
 The democratization of corduroy. 1801. Mar: 665
 origin unknown
 panel, brocaded silk, Lyons, France, or Spitalfields, London, c. 1711. June: 1372
 trimmings, curtain, silk and wire. June: 1370
 American
 bed rug, made by Dorothy Seabury, Stowe, Vt., 1819. June: 1298
 —, Norwich-New London, Conn., region, dated 1790. Oct: 881
 coverlet, Jacquard woven, c. 1830. Aug: 301
 —, wool, Pa., c. 1840. Sept: 573
 —, wool yarn and linen or cotton thread. Sept: 546
 quilt, c. 1830. July: 138
 —, album, made by Sarah Anne Whittington Lankford and prob. others, in or near Baltimore, Md., c. 1850. Sept: 544
 —, appliqué, red, orange, and green, Ohio, c. 1850. Mar: 544
 —, cotton, silk, and velvet, inscribed "Presented to Richard H. Mosher, Stanford, 1853, by his friends." Jan: 256
 —, Hands All Around pattern. Aug: 302
 Belgian
 stole, bobbin lace, handmade *vrai-drochel* mesh ground, Brussels, c. 1860. June: 1373
 Canadian
 coverlet, overshot, Ontario, c. 1820. Dec: 1348
 quilt, Garden Maze pattern, Lennox and Addington Co., Ontario, c. 1880. Dec: 1442
 Chinese
 curtains and pelmet, painted silk, 18th c. June: 1371
 hanging, tapestry-woven and painted silk, 19th c. June: 1371
 Chinese export
 panel, silk embroidered on satin, 18th c. June: 1371
 silk, c. 1850. Jan: 242
 English
 Sandown, block-printed cotton, designed by George Charles Haite, 1903–1904. Sept: 482
 tapestry, *Farming*, designed by Edward Bawden woven by Edinburgh Tapestry Co., at Dovecot Studios, Edinburgh, 1950. Jan: 138
 upholstery, turkeywork, c. 1650. Oct: 868
 French
 cotton, block printed, Mulhouse, late 18th c. Sept: 478
 counterpane, cotton, c. 1840. July: 138
 panel, silk and wool, petit-point embroidery, early 18th c. June: 1367
 —, wool, Savonnerie, portrait of Joseph II of Austria, Holy Roman Emperor, woven at Chaillot, c. 1780. June: 1368
 panels, for a screen, wool and silk, *Les Curieuses* and *La Leçon de Flagellot*, after design by François Boucher, 18th c. June: 1369
 —, Savonnerie, woven at Chaillot, designed by Alexandre François Desportes, 1719–1789. June: 1366
 —, four-leaf screen, wool, after *Les Mois Grotesques*, designed by Claude Audran III, woven at Gobelins factory for the grand dauphin, Château de Meudon, 1709. June: 1362
 pelmet and drapery, silk woven with design of doves, 18th c. June: 1368
 silk, brocaded, Lyons, early 1880's. June: 1370
 tapestry, designed by Jean Berain the Elder, after cartoons by Jean Baptiste Monnoyer, Beauvais, c. 1689. June: 1329
 —, wool and silk, February, set of the months, late 17th c. June: 1370
 —, wool, *La Fontaine d'Amour*, from a series known as *La Noble Pastorale* and *Les Beaux Pastorales*, after a cartoon by François Boucher, Beauvais, c. 1757. June: 1369

- , after cartoon by Charles Le Brun, *The Visit of Louis XIV to the Gobelins on October 15, 1667*, studio of Le Blond, Gobelins manufactory, Apr: 774
 upholstery, wool and silk, *gros* and *petit point* embroidery, c. 1735. June: 1372
 —, wool, silk and silver thread, *gros-point* embroidery, early 18th c. June: 1367
 —, silk, Jacquard woven, late 1880's. June: 1368
 —, bench cover, Savonnerie, designed by Pierre Josse Perrot, used by Queen Marie Leszczinska at Versailles and Fontainebleau, woven at Chaillot, c. 1731–1739. June: 1366
 —, chair, wool and silk tapestry, after designs by Louis Tessier, prob. Beauvais, c. 1780. June: 1365
 —, tapestry, after designs derived from *Les Nouvelles Indes*, by Alexandre François Desportes, Beauvais. June: 1360
 Indian
 coverlet, flowering tree design, cotton, mordant painted and resist dyed, early 18th c. May: 964
 Italian
 collar, *gros-point* needle lace, 17th c. June: 1258
 purse, gaming, 16th c. Sept: 573

TEXTILES: RUGS AND CARPETS

- Afghan, late 19th or early 20th c. Dec: 1436
 Aubusson, c. 1775. Mar: 639
 —, c. 1820. Mar: 640
 Caucasian, late 19th or early 20th c. Dec: 1436
 —, Eagle Kazak. Aug: 327
 —, runner, late 19th c. Dec: 1436
 Daghestan, late 19th c. Sept: 567, 576
 Ersari, late 19th or early 20th c. Aug: 298
 Herez. Aug: 327, 329, 330
 hooked, Uxbridge, Ontario, c. 1890. Dec: 1442
 —, and shirred, wool strips on tow grain bag, stamped "J.D.P." New England, 1825–1850. Nov: 1008
 —, —, Quebec, c. 1920. Dec: 1442
 —, —, seal of General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 1972. Aug: 301
 Isfahan, early 17th c. June: 1356
 needlework, English, 1750–1775. Oct: 879
 Persian, late 19th c. Sept: 570
 —, early 20th c. Dec: 1439
 Persian, south, flat woven. Dec: 1438
 —, tribal, early 20th c. Dec: 1438
 Portuguese, 17th c. Mar: 638
 Savonnerie, one of four, woven at Chaillot, almost certainly designed by Jean Baptiste Blain de Fontenay the Elder, 1710–1789. June: 1364
 —, woven at Chaillot, designed by Pierre Josse Perrot, mid-18th c. June: 1362
 —, —, wool, 1745–1790. June: 1360, 1364
 —, —, workshop of Veuve Lourdet, made for Long Gallery of Louvre, prob. designed by Charles Le Brun, 1683. June: 1363
 —, woven either by the Dupont family in the Galeries du Louvre, Paris, or by Lourdet family at Chaillot, mid-17th c. June: 1361
 Shirvan, late 19th c. Sept: 567, 569, 571, 572, 576
 Turkoman, late 19th c. Dec: 1439
 Thayer, Abbott Handerson, American artist. Nov: 1173, 1174
 Thayer, Deacon, and Deliverance, portrait of. Sept: 591
 Thayer, Gerald H., American artist. Aug: 323
 Theta Chariy Antiques Show, Houston, Tex., exhib. at, *Tea Time in America*. Sept: 442
 Thieme, Anthony, American artist. Aug: 326
 Thomas, Isaiah Jr., poss. owner Chinese export porcelain plate, Worcester, Mass. Feb: 452, 453
 Thomas, Lambert, Baltimore, Md., cabinetmaker. Mar: 640
 Thomas, Mary Louisa, American needleworker. June: 1250; Dec: 1430
 Thomas, Seth, American clockmaker. Dec: 1316
 Thomas Powell, Hudson River side wheeler, portrait of. Sept: 571
 Thomire, Pierre Philippe, French bronzeworker. June: 1286
 Thompson, Daniel P., American writer, portrait of. Oct: 898
 Thorvaldsen, Bertel, Danish sculptor. Nov: 1072
 Thurston, John, Medfield, Mass., joiner. Oct: 861
 Tiffany, Louis Comfort, American artist and designer. Feb: 378; Aug: 228, 308, 309; Nov: 1175
 Tiffany Studios, Corona, N. Y. Feb: 378; Aug: 228; Sept: 424; Dec: 1420
 Timkin Art Gallery, San Diego, Calif., symposium at, *The Life and Time of John Singleton Copley*. Dec: 1336
 Tingqua, Chinese artist. Mar: 532
 Tinian, house near Middletown, Pa. May: 1150, 1151
 Tinkham, Ephraim, Plymouth, Mass., joiner. Oct: 864

TIN

Article

- Wythe County, Virginia, punched tin: its influence and imitators. Sept: 601–614
 American
 bank, in shape of a house, 1850–1900. Sept: 573
 box, painted, c. 1840. Sept: 571
 —, —, document, painted, initialed by Ann Butler, Greenville, N. Y., 19th c. Aug: 329
 —, —, domed, painted on japanned ground, made by one of the Butler or North family shops, N. Y., c. 1820. May: 1145
 —, candlestick, painted, 19th c. Aug: 329
 canister, warming, covered, painted, Berlin, Conn., late 19th c. May: 1145
 chandelier, painted, New England, c. 1815. Sept: 567

TIN (AMERICAN)—WASHBURN

- coffeepot, painted, 1820–1840. Aug: 329
 —, —, on japanned ground, N. Y. or Pa., c. 1825. May: 1145
 —, —, prob. Pa., N. Y., or New England, 1825–1850. Sept: 545
 —, punched tin, Pa., c. 1830. Sept: 573
 group, painted, 19th c. Aug: 328
 —, —, New England, N. Y., and Pa., c. 1840. Sept: 570
 panel, punched tin, from a pie safe, attr. shop of Fleming K. Rich and his family, Wytheville, Wythe Co., Va., 1830–1880. Sept: frontispiece
 sander, painted, N. Y. or New England, c. 1820. May: 1145
 tea caddy, round, painted, made in one of the Filley Shops, Lansingburg (now Troy), N. Y., 1820–1830. May: 1145
 teapot, dated 1842 and 1852. Sept: 574
 tinderbox, painted, initialed "H.A.W.," 19th c. Aug: 329
 tray, cracker or bun, prob. Pa., N. Y., or New England, 1825–1850. Sept: 545
 —, octagonal, decorated in shop of Filley family, Phila., 1830–1850. May: 1145
Canadian
 lantern, painted, Fenelon Falls, Ontario, c. 1800. Dec: 1436
 scone, gilt, Ontario, c. 1800. Dec: 1436
 —, Glengarry Co., Ontario, c. 1820. Dec: 1436
English
 tray, painted, early 19th c. May: 1145
 —, snuffer, gold-leaf decoration, 19th c. May: 1145
French
 candlestick, original gold and green painted decoration, early 19th c. Aug: 330
 Tissot, James, French artist. Dec: 1360
 Titcomb, Edmund, Newbury, Mass., cabinetmaker. Oct: 873
 Titcomb, William H., American artist. Aug: 258
 Titian, Italian artist. Jan: 146
 Tompkins, J. Seton, Canadian woodcarver. Dec: 1439
 Tompkinson, Thomas, English piano maker. July: 115
 Tongue, Edward, builder Cane Acres Plantation, Summerville, S. C. Oct: 880
- TOOLS**
 basketmaker's wrought-iron die. Apr: 890
 basketmaker's pliers. Apr: 890
 Toombs, Robert, American politician. Dec: 1406, 1414
 Toombs, Robert, House, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1406, 1407
 Topping, Richard, Antigua, West Indies, clockmaker. Mar: 669
 Tower, Reuben, Mass. clockmaker. Aug: 325
 Town, Ithiel, American architect. July: 112
 Town and Davis, NYC architects. July: 111, 112
 Towne, Francis, English artist. Nov: 1072
 Townley, Charles, English art collector. May: 1026
 Townsend, Job, Newport, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1112
 Towson, Thomas, poss. owner Lancaster Co., Pa., desk-and-bookcase. May: 1102
- TOYS**
 animals, carved and painted wood, Pa., c. 1850. Sept: 547
 carpet balls, three, c. 1900. Dec: 1441
 hansom cab, c. 1880. Dec: 1442
 horse, papier-mâché, prob. German, 1880–1900. Dec: 1442
 —, rocking, child's, Quebec, c. 1880. Dec: 1441
 pins, wooden, Waterloo Co., Quebec, c. 1910. Dec: 1441
 pumper, cast iron, prob. American, 1885–1890. Dec: 1441
 shelf, miniature, mother-of-pearl, owned by Caroline Hyde Butler, Chinese export, c. 1837. Feb: 441
 top, painted, Waterloo Co., Quebec, c. 1910. Dec: 1441
 trade card, William Camp, Baltimore, Md., cabinetmaker. Oct: 917
 Tri Delta Charity Antiques Show, Dallas, Tex., exhib. at, decoys from the collection of Ronald J. Gard. Feb: 384
 Trinity, Rosedale, La., plantation house. July: 105, 108
 Trippe, Henry, Secretary, Md., house. Oct: 875, 876, 877, 878
 Trumbull, John, American artist. Sept: 554
 Trumbull, John, governor of Conn., desk owned by. Oct: 881
 Trumbull, Dr. Joseph, Mass. physician. Sept: 556, 565 (portrait of)
 Trute, Charles, Del. pianoforte maker. Oct: 698
 Tryon, Florence, portrait of. July: 160
 Tucker, Abiah, portrait of. Sept: 573
 Tunncliffe, Charles F., English artist. Nov: 1224
 Tupper, Henry Allen, owner Pope-Tupper-Barnett house, Washington, Ga. Dec: 1407, 1411
 Turner, John I., builder House of the Seven Gables, Salem, Mass. Mar: 666, 667, 669
 Turner, John II, owner House of the Seven Gables, Salem, Mass. Mar: 666, 667, 670
 Turner, John III, owner House of the Seven Gables, Salem, Mass. Mar: 670
 Turner, John IV, owner House of the Seven Gables, Salem, Mass. Mar: 670
 Turner, Joseph Mallord William, English artist. Mar: 651, 653; Aug: 318
 Tuthill (or Torhill) family, arms engraved on a silver mug. Oct: 853
 Tutt, Hanna (or Hannah), decorator at Marblehead Pottery. Apr: 878
 Tyler, Edward A., American silversmith. Mar: 644
 Tyler, John Henry, Richmond, Va., silversmith. Feb: 406
 Tversko, Dmitrii, Russian assayer. Aug: 349
 Twachtman, John, American artist. Nov: 1214, 1240
 Twichell, Gertrude S., Boston silversmith. Jan: 236
 Ulberg, Kent, American artist. Nov: 1226
 Ulrich, Charles, American artist. Nov: 1158
 Uncle Sam, whirligig of. July: 34
 Union Church, Episcopal, Hitchcocks-ville (now Riverton), Conn. May: 1140
 University of Delaware, Newark, Ph.D. program at. Sept: 466
 University Hospital Antiques Show, Phila., exhib. at, *Philadelphia's Irish Legacy, 1740–1840*. Mar: 524

- University of Texas at Austin, 19th c. American art at. Nov: 1234–1243
 Urban, Joseph, Austro-American architect. Jan: 236
 USS Constitution Museum, Boston, Isaac Hull memorabilia at. July: 119–123
 Valverde, plantation house, Livonia, La. July: 102, 105
 Van Briggie, Anne, Colo. potter. Apr: 876
 Van Briggie, Artus, Colo. potter. Apr: 876
 Van Briggie Pottery Co., Colorado Springs, Colo. Apr: 876
 Vandercruse, Roger (also known as Lacroix), French cabinetmaker. June: 1329
 Vanderlyn, John, American artist. Nov: 1243
 Van Dyck, Sir Anthony, English artist. June: 1329, 1383, 1385
 Van Loo, Louis Michel, French artist. Oct: 796
 Van Reed, Henry Z., Pa. paper-mill owner. Sept: 541
 Van Rensselaer, William, owner gilded looking glass. Jan: 231
 Vantassel, W. H., Brockville, Ontario, clock retailer. Dec: 1438
 Varick, Richard, mayor of NYC, owner Chinese export porcelain service. Feb: 435; Apr: 908
 Vastine, Martha, American needleworker. Dec: 1433
 Vaudechamp, Jean Joseph, Franco-American artist. July: 135
 Vaux, Calvert, American landscape architect. Jan: 64; July: 113
 Vedder, Elihu, American artist. Aug: 311; Nov: 1172, 1173, 1175
 Veillard, J., Bordeaux, France, potter. Oct: 930
 Velde, Henry van de, Belgian designer. Apr: 852
 Verbruggen, I. and P., American brass founders. Oct: 891
 Vermeer, Jan, Dutch artist. Sept: 486
 Vernet, Emile Jean Horace, French artist. Aug: 311
 Vernon, Samuel, Newport, R. I., silversmith. Oct: 854
 Verplanck, Mary, owner lacquer tea chest made in China. Feb: 443
 Versailles, textiles used at. June: 1365, 1366
 Victoria and Albert Museum, London, England, exhib. at, *Chinese Export Watercolors*. May: 1030
 —, —, —, *The Discovery of the Lake District*. Nov: 1068
 —, —, —, drawings by William Kent. Aug: 266
 —, —, —, *Richard Doyle and his Family*. Feb: 416
 —, —, —, *Rococo: Art and Design in Hogarth's England*. June: 1302
 —, —, —, textiles in the collection of, made by G. P. and J. Baker. Sept: 478
 —, —, —, new gallery of fine and decorative arts, 1900–1960. Jan: 134
 Victorian Society in America, with Fashion Institute of Technology, symposium sponsored by, "Voices of Reform, The Anglo-American Aesthetic Movement." Sept: 466
 —, Anglo-American summer school. Feb: 396
 Viel, Ch. Fr., French artist. Jan: 270
 Visscher, Cornelius, Dutch artist. Jan: 289
 Volk, Douglas, American artist. July: 148, 151, 152, 153
 Voysey, Charles Francis Annesley, English designer. Jan: 138
 Vulliamy, Benjamin, English clockmaker. June: 1358
 Waddesdon Manor, Buckinghamshire, England, textiles at. June: 1360–1373
 Wadsworth Athenaeum, Hartford, Conn., Hammerslough Collection of American silver at. Oct: 852–859
 —, —, —, Wallace Nutting Collection of American furniture at. Oct: 860–874
 Wain, G. and J., Toronto, Canada, decoy makers. Dec: 1436
 Wain, Jacob, Lancaster Co., Pa., cabinetmaker. May: 1152, 1153
 Walker, Deborah, American needleworker. Dec: 1427
 Walker, E., English artist. Oct: 766
 Walker, Elizabeth, portrait of. Mar: 656
 Walker, Joseph and Jane Murphey Towers, portrait of. Mar: 656
 Wall, Dr. John, English potter. Mar: 532
 Wallace and Sons, Ansonia, Conn., brass foundry. Apr: 898
 Walley, William Joseph, American potter. Apr: 875
- WALLPAPER**
 English, c. 1760. Oct: 882
 —, 1760's. Feb: 458
 fragment, English, c. 1750, stamped "Paper J9," a Georgian excise duty mark, found at Aston Hall, Birmingham, England. Mar: 588
 Walpole Society, photograph of members. Oct: 874
 Walrath, Frederick, American potter. Apr: 874, 875
 Walter, Jean, French architect and art collector. Sept: 490
 Walter, Martha, American artist. Nov: 1159, 1162
 Walter, Mary, American needleworker. Dec: 1427
 Walters, Henry, Baltimore, Md., art collector. July: 46
 Walters, William T., Baltimore, Md., art collector. July: 46
 Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, Md., exhib. at, *The Taste of Maryland*. July: 42
 Walton, Henry, American artist. Aug: 327; Sept: 572
 Walton, William R., Ansonia, Conn., brass founder. Apr: 898
 Wanamaker's, John, NYC department store. Oct: 860
 Ward, John Quincy Adams, American artist. Oct: 898
 Ward, Lemuel T., American decoy maker. Feb: 384
 Ware, Jacob S., Frankfort, Ross Co., Ohio, cabinetmaker. Feb: 466, 467
 Warner, Andrew Ellicott, Baltimore, Md., silversmith. Jan: 261, 263, 264, 265, 267
 Warner, Elisha, Ky. cabinetmaker. Mar: 641
 Warner, Sally, silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1447
 Warner, Thomas, Baltimore, Md., silversmith. Jan: 264, 265
 Warren, Andrew W., American artist. Nov: 1172, 1173 (portrait of)
 Warren, Richard, passenger on the *Mayflower*. Aug: 300
 Warren County Historical Society, Lebanon, Ohio, exhib. at, *Ohio Clocks*. May: 984
 Washburn, William Drew, American art patron. Feb: 408

WASHINGTON—AUTHOR INDEX

Washington, George, portraits of. Jan: frontispiece (by Kemmelmeyer), 286 (by Kemmelmeyer), 288 (by Kemmelmeyer); Feb: 358 (by Field); Mar: 649 (by Pease); May: 1145 (on metal clock face); Oct: 897 (attr. Gassner); Nov: 1053 (by Stuart)

Washington Antiques Show, Washington, D.C., exhib. at, *Washington Remembered: A Legacy of Historic Preservation*. Dec: 1332

—, —, symposium at, *The Capitol: Recreating Our Heritage*. Dec: 1332

Waterbury Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn., brass foundry. Apr: 898

Watkins, C. Malcolm, American ceramics collector. Aug: 333

Watkins, Lura Woodside, American ceramics collector. Aug: 333, 334

Watson, George, English artist. June: 1387

Watteau, Jean Antoine, French artist. Mar: 651; May: 1038; June: 1262; Nov: 1189

Watts, Francis O., portrait of. Sept: 593

Waugh, Sidney, American sculptor. May: 1170

Wayne, Anthony, American soldier, portrait of. Jan: 287

Wayside Inn, Sudbury, Mass. Oct: 864

WEATHER VANES

American

arrow, lyre, and trumpeting angel, painted wood, N. Y., c. 1850. Sept: 568

Dexter, trotter, copper, prob. by Cushing and White or L. W. Cushing and Sons, Waltham, Mass., after 1868. Apr: 770

horse, cast iron, c. 1860. Sept: 571

—, metal, New England, c. 1875. Sept: 569

—, —, gilt. Sept: 570

—, —, painted, New England, c. 1840. Sept: 569

—, zinc and copper, made by J. Howard and Co., Bridgewater, Mass., 1850's. Sept: 571

—, and rider, metal, painted, New England, c. 1860. Sept: 569

rooster, copper and zinc, made by J. Howard and Co., Bridgewater, Mass., c. 1875. Sept: 570

Saint Tammany, molded and painted copper, East Branch, N. Y., c. 1850. July: 34

sea serpent, painted wood and iron, Mass., c. 1850. July: 34

Canadian

cock, sheet metal, Levis, Quebec, c. 1850. Dec: 1437

Weaver, Christopher, New Castle, Del., clockmaker. Oct: 698

Webb, Charlotte, silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1446

Webb, Wilhelmina, silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1446

Webb, William, silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1446

Webb, William Henry, silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1446

Webb-Deane-Stevens Museum, Wethersfield, Conn., seminar at, *Furniture and Regionalism: Recent Research in the Connecticut Valley*. May: 996

Weber, Jacob, Lancaster Co., Pa., cabinetmaker. Sept: 568, 575

Wedge, Simon, Baltimore, Md., silversmith. Jan: 260, 265

Wedgwood, English pottery. June: 1350–1355

Wedgwood, Josiah, English potter. Jan: 227; June: 1350–1355; Aug: 331, 335; Oct: 885

Wedgwood, Richard, owner flask made by Josiah Wedgwood. Aug: 335

Wedgwood International Seminar, scholarship offered by. Dec: 1340

Weeks, David and Mary Conrad, builders *Shadows-on-the-Teché*, New Iberia, La. July: 107, 108, 109

Weeks, Edwin Lord, American artist. Aug: 310

Wehle, John L., American art collector. Nov: 1216–1226

Wehle, Louis A., N. Y. conservationist. Nov: 1216, 1218

Wein, George, Lancaster Co., cabinetmaker. May: 1153

Weir, John Ferguson, American artist. July: 96

Welles, Thomas, owner cream pot, teapot, and caster by John Coburn, Boston. Oct: 855

Wells, Charles, NYC publisher. Mar: 646

Wellswood, plantation house, Rapides Parish, La. July: 135

Weltzheimer, Catharina, portrait of. Jan: 290

Werrey, Jacob, Ohio cabinetmaker. Feb: 464

West, Benjamin, American artist. Mar: 651; June: 1383; Nov: 1243

Westfield Inn, Westfield, Mass., doorway of. June: 1345

Weston, Mrs. Ezra, portrait of. Sept: 542

Westover, Va. house. Jan: 235

Westtown School, Chester Co., Pa. Dec: 1422–1433

Whartenby and Bumm, Phila. silversmiths. Jan: 265

Whatman, J. Canadian papermaker. Sept: 589

Wheeler, Charles Adams, portrait of. Sept: 562

Wheeler, Gervase, American architect. July: 113, 117

Wheeler, Nathan and Charity Beach, owners high chest of drawers, Stratford, Conn. Jan: 275

Whipple, C. A., American artist. Aug: 296

whirligigs. See **CARVINGS**

Whistler, James McNeill, American artist. May: 56; July: 74, 76; Nov: 1164, 1165, 1186–1199, 1235

Whitbread, Samuel I, portrait bust of. Mar: 592

Whitbread, Samuel II, portrait of. Mar: 592

White, Henry, American diplomat. July: 142

White, Stanford, American architect. Apr: 754; Nov: 1175, 1185

Whiting, Riley, Conn. clockmaker. May: 1145

Whitney, Eli, American inventor. Dec: 1408

Whittle, James, English publisher. June: 1353

Whittredge, Thomas Worthington, Nov: 1238, 1242

Whitworth Art Gallery, University of Manchester, England, exhib. at, *William Morris and the Middle Ages*. Oct: 750

Wight family, owners Chinese export porcelain plate. Feb: 447, 448

Wight, Harmony Child, Sept: 554, 555 (portrait of), 565

Wilbor House, Little Compton, R. I. May: 1171

Wilder, Joshua, Mass. clockmaker. Aug: 325

Wiles, Irving Ramsay, American artist. July: 149, 153

Wilkes, John, porcelain figure of. Jan: 226

Wilkie, Sir David, English artist. Mar: 596; Aug: 304

Wilkinson, Arthur J., English potter. Oct: 927

Wilkinson, Mrs. Seth, portrait of. Sept: 540

Willard, Aaron, Boston clockmaker. May: 1137

Willard, Archibald M., Ohio furniture decorator. Feb: 467; Aug: 329

Willard, Ephraim, Conn. cabinetmaker. May: 1157

Willard, Solomon, American architect. Jan: 281

Willard, Stephen, Conn. cabinetmaker. May: 1157

William III, king of England, portraits of. Jan: 231; Aug: 333

Williams, Charles Kilborn, American jurist, portrait of. Oct: 899

Williams, Cynthia, American needleworker. Aug: 327

Williams, Colonel Israel, owner silver spurs by Samuel Vernon. Oct: 854

Williams, Virgil, American artist. Nov: 1200, 1204

Williamson, Samuel, Phila. silversmith. Jan: 263, 264

Willis, Francis, American physician. Dec: 1419

Willis, Mary, portrait of. Dec: 1420

Willoughby, Charles L., owner Edward Winslow House, now Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Mass. Aug: 294, 295

Wilson, Thomas Woodrow. July: 147 (portrait of), 152

Winberg, Ivan, Russian miniature artist. Aug: 348

Winn, Susan M., owner Ga. chest. Mar: 661

Winship, George P., photograph of. Oct: 874

Winslow, Edward, builder Edward Winslow House, now Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Mass. Aug: 294

Winslow, Edward, Boston silversmith. Oct: 788

Winsor, Nancy, American needleworker. Jan: 250

Wise, William, English pottery decorator. May: 1026

Wister, Daniel, Phila. merchant. Dec: 1424

Wister, Sally, American needleworker. Dec: 1424

Withers, Michael, owner Lancaster, Pa., desk-and-bookcase. May: 1153

Wolcott, Oliver Jr., portrait of. Nov: 1053

Wolcottville Brass Co., Wolcottville (now Torrington), Conn., brass foundry. Apr: 897

Wolcottville Kettle Shop, Wolcottville (now Torrington), Conn., brass foundry. Apr: 896, 897

Wolfson, Janet, American ceramics collector. Aug: 334

Woltz, George, Md. cabinetmaker and clockmaker. Feb: 463

Woltz, Jesse, Ohio clockmaker. Feb: 462

Wood, Charles S., silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1448

Wood, Mrs. Charles S., silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1448

Wood, Ebenezer, prob. builder Wood-Jager house, Washington, N.H. Dec: 1402, 1404

Wood, Elizabeth, silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1448

Wood, Enoch, and Sons, Burslem, England, pottery. Jan: 281, 282, 283

Wood, G. Randolph, silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1448

Wood, Hannah, silhouette portrait of. Dec: 1448

Wood, Joseph, London, England, brass founder. Mar: 639

Wood, Robert, Phila. sign maker. Aug: 232

Wood, Thomas Waterman, American artist. Sept: 593, 597; Oct: 898

Woodcock, Bancroft, Wilmington, Del., silversmith. Oct: 855

Woodcock, S. S., American architect. Dec: 1419

WOODENWARE

bowl, burl, New England. Sept: 570

—, —, Six Nations Reserve, Brantford, Ontario, c. 1800. Dec: 1436

—, footed, silver band around base, made for Isaac Hull, from wood taken from the *Constitution*, 1833–1834. July: 123

flask, incised, c. 1750. Dec: 1442

Woodhouse, Samuel W., photograph of. Oct: 874

Wood-Jager cottage, Washington, N.H. Dec: 1404

Woodlawn, La. plantation house. July: 109, 111, 113

Woodruff, R., Canadian cabinetmaker. May: 1145

Woolman, John, American clergyman. Dec: 1426

Wootton, John, English artist. Aug: 262; Nov: 1217

Worth, Charles Frederick, French dress designer. June: 1373

Woster, Thomas, English cabinetmaker. Jan: 232

Wren, Sir Christopher, English architect. Dec: 1405

Wright, James, governor of Ga. Dec: 1399

Wright, John T., owner Camron-Stanford House, Oakland, Calif. Apr: 884

Wright, Oliver, Sept: 549, 556, 559, 565 (portrait of)

Wyeth, Andrew, American artist. Nov: 1164, 1169

Wyeth, James, American artist. Nov: 1170

Wyld, James, English map seller and geographer. Oct: 766

Yabu, Meizan, Japanese artist and potter. Jan: 245

Yale University Art Gallery, New Haven, Conn., exhib. at, *Winslow Homer and Croquet*. July: 154–162

yatate (portable writing sets), Japanese, 18th and 19th c. Jan: 249

—, pipe case, and tobacco pouch, Japanese, 1790–1860. Jan: 249

Yelland, Raymond Dabb, American artist. Nov: 1202

York, S. Elizabeth, American ceramics collector. Aug: 333

Yost, William, Wytheville, Va., cabinetmaker. Sept: 613

You, Daniel, Charleston, S. C., silversmith. Oct: 854

Young, Ammi Burnham, American architect. Oct: 891

Young, Nelson A., American silversmith. Mar: 644

Young, Samuel, La. builder. July: 102, 108

Young, William, American artist. Apr: 901, 902

Ziem, Felix François Georges Philibert, French artist. Aug: 339

Zimmerman, Charles H., American silversmith. Mar: 644

Zoffany, John, English artist. June: 1327

Zuccaro, Federigo, Italian artist. Mar: 637

AUTHOR INDEX

Adams, E. Bryding, *Frederick Kemmelmeyer, Maryland itinerant artist*. Jan: 284–292

Adelson, Fred B., *Art under cover: American gift-book illustrations*. Mar: 646–653

AUTHOR INDEX—BOOKS REVIEWED

- Anderson, Leslie J., *Isaac Hull memorabilia at the USS Constitution Museum*. July: 119-123
- Appleton, Carolyn, and Huebner, Jan, *Nineteenth-century American art at the University of Texas at Austin*. Nov: 1234-1243
- Arnold, Ruth M., and Richman, Irwin, *Lloyd Mifflin, Pennsylvania painter and photographer*. Aug: 336-345
- Bacot, H. Parrott, *The Anglo-American Art Museum of Louisiana State University in Baton Rouge*. Mar: 637-645
- , *Kew Plantation House in Alexandria, Louisiana*. July: 134-141
- Banks, William Nathaniel, *Louisiana plantations, the bayou country*. July: 102-118
- , *Washington, New Hampshire, and Washington, Georgia*. Dec: 1398-1421
- Barry, William David, and Shettleworth, Earle G. Jr., *Portland, Maine, trade banners of 1841*. Sept: 577-581
- Beckerdite, Luke, *Philadelphia carving shops, Part I: James Reynolds*. May: 1120-1133
- Bishop, Jo-Ann Cox, *Oriental decorative arts at the Margaret Woodbury Strong Museum, Rochester, New York*. Jan: 242-249
- Blaugrund, Annette, and Ferber, Linda S., *American watercolors and pastels at the Brooklyn Museum*. Aug: 313-323
- Braznell, W. Scott, *The advent of modern American silver*. Jan: 236-241
- Butler, William, *New Yorkers' taste: Chinese export porcelain, 1750-1865*. Feb: 430-437
- Conger, Clement E., *Living with antiques, the collection of Federal furniture at Iris Court near Moultrie, Georgia*. Oct: 904-909
- Connell, E. Jane, and Muller, Charles R., *Ohio furniture, 1788-1888*. Feb: 462-468
- Cooke, Edward S. Jr., *Craftsman-client relations in the Housatonic valley, 1720-1800*. Jan: 272-280
- Currie, Elizabeth Mize, and Wright, Conrad Edick, *New York and the China Trade*. Feb: 438-443
- Curry, David Park, *Whistler and decoration*. Nov: 1186-1199
- , *Winslow Homer and Croquet*. July: 154-162
- de Veer, Elizabeth, *Willard Metcalf in Cornish, New Hampshire*. Nov: 1208-1215
- Dewhurst, C. Kurt; Macdowell, Betty; and MacDowell, Marsha, *The art of Julius and Gari Melchers*. Apr: 862-873
- Dietz, Ulisses G., *Art pottery at the Newark Museum before World War I*. Apr: 874-879
- Evans, Bryn E., and Jenison, Paul B., *The Paul Revere and Moses Pierce-Hichborn houses in Boston*. Feb: 454-461
- Feller, John Quentin, *Canton famille-rose porcelain, Part II: Mandarin*. Feb: 444-453
- Ferber, Linda S., and Blaugrund, Annette, *American watercolors and pastels at the Brooklyn Museum*. Aug: 313-323
- Folk, Homer T., *Making brass kettles in Connecticut's Naugatuck River valley*. Apr: 896-899
- Foshay, Ella M., *Flowers in American art*. Apr: 900-906
- Gage, Deborah, *Fire Place, East Sussex*. June: 1326-1331
- Garrett, Elisabeth Donaghy, *The American home, Part IV: The dining room*. Oct: 910-922
- , *Living with antiques, a collection of American decorative arts in the Western Reserve*. Aug: 324-330
- Glennon, Ellen Kenney, *The John Tarrant Kenney Hitchcock Museum, Riverton, Connecticut*. May: 1140-1147
- Goldberg, Hayden, *Two newly identified American views on historical blue Staffordshire*. Jan: 281-283
- Goldberger, Paul, *The Dakota, New York City*. Oct: 842-851
- Goldsborough, Jennifer Faulds, *Silver in Maryland*. Jan: 258-267
- Greenberg, Allan, *The British Embassy in Washington, D.C.* June: 1340-1349
- Griffin, Rosamund, *Waddesdon Manor, Buckinghamshire, Part III: The textiles*. June: 1360-1373
- Griffin, William W., *Nineteenth-century Georgia and its plain-style furniture*. Mar: 654-663
- Guthman, William H., *Decorated American militia equipment*. July: 124-133
- Heslip, Colleen, and Kellogg, Helen, *The Beardsley limner identified as Sarah Perkins*. Sept: 548-565
- Hill, May Brawley, *Artists by themselves: Portraits of artists from the National Academy of Design*. Nov: 1170-1174
- Hjalmarson, Birgitta, *Thomas Hill*. Nov: 1200-1208
- Holland, Margaret, *Norwich silver*. June: 1374-1381
- Hosley, William N. Jr., *The Wallace Nutting Collection at the Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Connecticut*. Oct: 860-874
- Howard, David Sanctuary, *An exhibition of heraldry*. Dec: 1443-1445
- Huebner, Jan, and Appleton, Carolyn, *Nineteenth-century American art at the University of Texas at Austin*. Nov: 1234-1243
- Husch, Gail E., *David Maitland Armstrong*. Nov: 1175-1185
- Jenison, Paul B., and Evans, Bryn E., *The Paul Revere and Moses Pierce-Hichborn houses in Boston*. Feb: 454-461
- Kellogg, Helen, and Heslip, Colleen, *The Beardsley limner identified as Sarah Perkins*. Sept: 548-565
- Kern, Sybil B. and Arthur B., *Joseph Partridge, painter*. Sept: 582-589
- Kirk, Elise, *Pianos in the White House*. May: 1164-1170
- Klein, Susan, and Schaffner, Cynthia V. A., *Living with antiques, a folk-art collection in Pennsylvania*. Sept: 566-576
- Kolter, Jane Bentley, *Wedgwood's plant and flower holders*. June: 1350-1355
- Lanmon, Dwight P., *Russian paperweights and letter seals*. Oct: 900-903
- Lasansky, Jeanette, *Pennsylvania-German round-rod oak baskets*. Apr: 886-895
- Laughon, Helen and Nel, *A newly identified Edouard folio*. Dec: 1446-1450

- Levy, Bernard, *Living with antiques, the collection of Martin and Gloria Gersh*. June: 1356-1359
- , *Living with antiques, a collection in Westchester County, New York*. May: 1134-1139
- Lippert, Catherine Beth, *Eighteenth-century English porcelain in the Indianapolis Museum of Art*. Jan: 220-229
- Lipton, Leah, *Chester Harding in Great Britain*. June: 1382-1390
- MacDowell, Betty; Dewhurst, C. Kurt; and MacDowell, Marsha, *The art of Julius and Gari Melchers*. Apr: 862-873
- MacDowell, Marsha; Dewhurst, C. Kurt; and MacDowell, Betty, *The art of Julius and Gari Melchers*. Apr: 862-873
- MacLeish, A. Bruce, *Paintings in the New York State Historical Association*. Sept: 590-600
- Mathes, Wayne A., and Rhodes, Frances Hayden, *The Camron-Stanford House in Oakland, California*. Apr: 880-885
- Mills, Shelley; Stayton, Kevin L.; and Weinberg, Larry, *The Harrison House rooms at the Brooklyn Museum*. Oct: 884-890
- Moore, J. Roderick, *Wythe County Virginia, punched tin: its influence and imitators*. Sept: 601-613
- Morrissey, Charles T., *The Vermont Statehouse in Montpelier: Symbol of the Green Mountain State*. Oct: 891-899
- Mower, D. Roger Jr., *Bartram's Garden in Philadelphia*. Mar: 630-636
- Muller, Charles R., and Connell, E. Jane, *Ohio furniture 1788-1888*. Feb: 462-468
- Nevins, Deborah, *The garden at Sissinghurst Castle, Kent*. June: 1332-1339
- Ott, Joseph K., *A group of Rhode Island banister-back chairs*. May: 1171
- Pilgrim, Dianne H., *Reopening of the period rooms at the Brooklyn Museum*. Oct: 875-883
- Platt, Frederick, *The War Portraits*. July: 142-153
- Rhodes, Frances Hayden, and Mathes, Wayne A., *The Camron-Stanford House in Oakland, California*. Apr: 880-885
- Richman, Irwin, and Arnold, Ruth M., *Lloyd Mifflin, Pennsylvania painter and photographer*. Aug: 336-345
- Ring, Betty, *Samplers and pictorial needlework at the Chester County Historical Society*. Dec: 1422-1433
- Rollins, Alexandra W., *Furniture in the collection of the Dietrich American Foundation*. May: 1100-1119
- Rouse, Parke Jr., *The President's House at the College of William and Mary*. Jan: 230-235
- Roussel, Diana Edwards, *The China Students' Club, fifty years of ceramic study*. Aug: 331-335
- Sapadin, Elizabeth, and Saul, Sheila, *Living with antiques, a home in southern New Jersey*. Jan: 250-257
- Saul, Sheila, and Sapadin, Elizabeth, *Living with antiques, a home in southern New Jersey*. Jan: 250-257
- Schaffner, Cynthia V. A., and Klein, Susan, *Living with antiques, a folk-art collection in Pennsylvania*. Sept: 566-576
- Schmitt, Victoria Sandwick, *Sporting art in the Genesee Country Museum, Mumfords, New York*. Nov: 1216-1226
- Shettleworth, Earle G., Jr., and Barry, William David, *Portland, Maine, trade banners of 1841*. Sept: 577-581
- Sill, Gertrude Grace, *John Haberle, master of illusion*. Nov: 1227-1233
- Skerry, Janine E., *The Philip H. Hammerslough Collection of American silver at the Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Connecticut*. Oct: 852-859
- Smith, Murphy D., *Benjamin Franklin's last donations to the American Philosophical Society*. Jan: 268-271
- Snyder, John J., Jr., *New discoveries in documented Lancaster County furniture*. May: 1150-1155
- Sokol, David M., *The Terra Museum of American Art, Evanston, Illinois*. Nov: 1156-1169
- Stayton, Kevin L.; Mills, Shelley; and Weinberg, Larry, *The Harrison House rooms at the Brooklyn Museum*. Oct: 884-890
- Stevenson, Edward M., *House of the Seven Gables: Hawthorne's memorial*. Mar: 666-672
- Sweeney, Kevin M., *Furniture and furniture making in mid-eighteenth-century Wethersfield, Connecticut*. May: 1156-1163
- Taylor, Katrina V. H., *Gold boxes with Russian associations at Hillwood, Washington, D.C.* Aug: 346-349
- Thompson, D. Dodge, *American artists in North Africa and the Middle East, 1797-1914*. Aug: 303-312
- Weinberg, Larry; Stayton, Kevin L.; and Mills, Shelley, *The Harrison House rooms at the Brooklyn Museum*. Oct: 884-890
- Williams, Susan R., *Flow-blue*. Oct: 923-931
- Wills, James T., *Living with antiques, Dundrennan Farm in Ontario*. Dec: 1434-1442
- Wright, Conrad Edick, and Currie, Elizabeth Mize, *New York and the China Trade*. Feb: 438-443

BOOKS REVIEWED

- Adams, William Howard, *Jefferson's Monticello*. Aug: 356
- Charleston, R. J., *English Glass and the Glass Used in England, circa 400-1940*. Oct: 938
- Dryfhout, John H., *The Work of Augustus Saint-Gaudens*. Jan: 294
- Janson, H. W., and Rosenblum, Robert, *19th-Century Art*. Sept: 634
- Poesch, Jessie; Bob, Walter; and Spanola, Sally Main, *Newcomb Pottery, An Enterprise for Southern Women, 1895-1940*. Nov: 1253
- Reeves, Wendy Wick, ed., *American Portrait Prints, Proceedings of the Tenth Annual American Print Conference*. Sept: 633
- Rice, Kym S., *Early American Taverns: For the Entertainment of Friends and Strangers*. June: 1402
- Rosen, Charles, and Zerner, Henri, *Romanticism and Realism, The Mythology of Nineteenth-Century Art*. July: 165
- Roth, Leland, McKim, Mead & White, Architects. May: 1172
- Smith, Philip Chadwick Foster, *The Empress of China*. May: 1173
- Sprigg, June, *Domestic Beings*. Oct: 939
- Wilson, Richard Guy, McKim, Mead & White, Architects. May: 1172

